



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NOAA Marine and Aviation Operations
NOAA Ship FAIRWEATHER S-220
1010 Stedman Street
Ketchikan, AK 99901

January 20, 2014

MEMORANDUM FOR: Commander Benjamin K. Evans, NOAA
Chief, Pacific Hydrographic Branch

FROM: Commander David J. Zezula, NOAA
Commanding Officer, NOAA Ship *Fairweather*

TITLE: 2014 Data Acquisition and Processing Report Approval

As Chief of Party, I acknowledge that all of the information contained in this report is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

This report is respectfully submitted to N/CS34, Pacific Hydrographic Branch.

In addition, the following individuals were responsible for oversight and compilation of this report:

Douglas A. Bravo
Chief Survey Technician

Lieutenant Ryan A. Wartick, NOAA
Field Operations Officer

Lieutenant Matthew M. Forney, NOAA
Secondary Field Operations Officer

Attachment





Fairweather 2014
Data Acquisition & Processing Report



A. INTRODUCTION..... A-1

B. EQUIPMENT B-1

1.0 Hardware..... B-1

1.1 Hardware Systems Inventory B-1

1.2 Echo Sounding Equipment..... B-1

1.2.1 Reson 7125 SV Multibeam Echosounder (MBES) B-1

1.3 Positioning, Heading, and Attitude Equipment..... B-2

1.3.1 Applanix Positioning and Orientation System for Marine Vehicles (POS MV). B-2

1.3.2 POS MV GAMS Calibration B-2

1.3.3 DGPS Receivers B-3

1.4 Sound Speed Equipment B-3

1.4.1 Sound Speed Profiles B-3

1.4.1.1 SBE 19plus SEACAT Profiler..... B-3

1.4.2 Surface Sound Speed B-4

1.4.2.1 Reson Sound Velocity Probe (SVP 71) B-4

2.0 Software..... B-5

2.1 Software Systems Inventory..... B-5

2.2 Data Acquisition Software B-5

2.2.1 Hypack® Hysweep..... B-5

2.2.2 Applanix POSView B-6

2.3 Data Processing Software..... B-6

2.3.1 CARIS B-6

2.3.2 Fledermaus™ and FMGT..... B-7

2.3.3 Applanix POSPac MMS and POSGNSS B-7

2.3.4 Velocity..... B-7

2.3.5 Pydro..... B-7

2.3.6 POPac Automated QC B-78

3.0 Vessels..... B-8

3.1 Vessel Inventory..... B-8

4.0 Data Acquisition B-8

4.1 Horizontal Control..... B-8

4.2 Multibeam Echosounder Acquisition and Monitoring Procedures B-9

4.3 Shoreline/Feature Verification B-9

4.4 Bottom Samples B-10

4.5 Sound Speed..... B-10

C. QUALITY CONTROL..... C-11

1.0 Uncertainty Modeling..... C-11

2.0 Data Processing..... C-11

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Process Owner: Fairweather Survey Updated: 1/20/2015 | Approval: CO <i>Fairweather</i> Approval Date: 9/8/2014 | |
|--|---|--|

| | | |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 2.1 | Multibeam Echosounder Data Processing..... | C-11 |
| 2.2 | Shoreline/Feature Data Processing..... | C-13 |
| 3.0 | Data Review..... | C-14 |
| D. | CORRECTIONS TO ECHO SOUNDINGS | D-15 |
| 1.0 | Vessel HVFs..... | D-15 |
| 2.0 | Vessel Offsets..... | D-15 |
| 3.0 | Static and Dynamic Draft | D-17 |
| 4.0 | Patch Tests..... | D-17 |
| 5.0 | Attitude and Kinematic Data..... | D-17 |
| 5.1 | TrueHeave™ | D-18 |
| 5.2 | Post Processed Kinematic Data..... | D-18 |
| 6.0 | Sound Speed | D-18 |
| 7.0 | Water Level..... | D-19 |

APPENDICES

Appendix I System Tracking

Appendix II Vessel Reports, Offsets, and Diagrams

Appendix III Total Propagated Uncertainty

Appendix IV Correspondence



Fairweather 2014
Data Acquisition & Processing Report



A. INTRODUCTION

This Data Acquisition and Processing Report outlines the acquisition and processing procedures used for the Hydrographic surveys of Strait of Juan de Fuca (OPR-N305-FA-14) and South Kodiak (OPR-P335-FA-14) by NOAA Ship *Fairweather*.

Survey specific details will be listed in Descriptive Reports as needed. Unless otherwise noted, the acquisition and processing procedures used and deliverables produced are in accordance with the NOAA *Hydrographic Survey Specifications and Deliverables Manual (HSSD) April 2014*, the *Field Procedures Manual (FPM), April 2014*, and all active Hydrographic Surveys Technical Directives (HTD).

Any additions and changes to the following will be included with the individual Descriptive Reports or by submission of an addendum.



B. EQUIPMENT

Detailed descriptions of the equipment and systems, including hardware and software, used for bathymetric data acquisition and processing are listed below.

1.0 Hardware

1.1 Hardware Systems Inventory

Detailed hardware information, including models and serial numbers, is included in Appendix I of this report. All launch hardware was verified during the months of February and March 2014. Manufacturer's product specifications are maintained with reference documentation on board *Fairweather*.

1.2 Echo Sounding Equipment

1.2.1 Reson 7125 SV Multibeam Echosounder (MBES)

Survey launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 are each equipped with a dual frequency Reson 7125 SV MBES. The Reson 7125 SV has both a low frequency (200kHz) and high frequency (400kHz) transmit array with swath coverage of 128°. The swath is made up of 256 discrete beams for 200 kHz and either 256 or 512 discrete beams for 400 kHz. The typical operational depth ranges for the Reson 7125 SV operating at 200 kHz is 3 to 400 meters and 3 to 100 meters operating with the 400 kHz system. Each system is hull mounted along the centerline and includes a single topside unit (see Figure 1 & Figure 2). No calibration information was provided by the manufacturer for the systems. Research is ongoing for 7125 SV backscatter calibration at the University of New Hampshire.



Figure 1: Reson 7125 SV topside processor



Figure 2: Reson 7125 SV transducer arrays

1.3 Positioning, Heading, and Attitude Equipment

1.3.1 Applanix Positioning and Orientation System for Marine Vehicles (POS MV)

Fairweather's launches are each equipped with a POS MV 320 V4, configured with TrueHeave™. The POS MV calculates position, heading, attitude, and vertical displacement (heave) of a vessel. It consists of a rack mounted POS Computer System (PCS), a strap down IMU-200 Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU), and two GNSS antennas corresponding to GNSS receivers in the PCS. Launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 are equipped with Zephyr II GNSS antennas with BD960 PCS receiver cards. All launch PCS units for 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 have internal logging capabilities to eliminate packet drops across the acquisition network. The port side antenna is designated as the primary receiver, and the starboard side antenna is the secondary receiver for all vessels (see Figure 3). The POS MV firmware versions and the controller software versions that are currently installed are listed in the Hardware Inventory in Appendix I.

For all multibeam systems aboard *Fairweather's* launches, timing between the sonar swath, position, heading and attitude information was synchronized by utilizing the proprietary UTC string from POS MV. A timing string is sent from the POS MV to the Reson topside unit via serial connection and to the Hypack acquisition computer via Ethernet.

For the launch PCS units with internal logging capabilities, data is logged as small 12 MB files which can be concatenated into a single .000 file. When files are concatenated, it occurs through the NOAA in-house tool "POSConcatenator" created by Grant Froelich of the Pacific Hydrographic Branch.

POS MV controller software is used to monitor position accuracy and quality during data acquisition. This ensures that positioning accuracy requirements are met, as outlined in section 3 of the *HSSD*. The POS MV controller software provides clear visual indications whenever accuracy thresholds are exceeded.

1.3.2 POS MV GAMS Calibration

In the spring of 2014, GNSS Azimuth Measurement System (GAMS) calibrations were performed on each of *Fairweather's* POS MV units mounted to the launches. The GAMS calibration procedure was conducted in accordance with instructions in chapter 4 of the *POS MV V4 User Guide*, 2009. Results and calibration reports are maintained with reference documentation aboard *Fairweather*. Actual calibration dates are listed in the Vessel Inventory included in Appendix I and in the calibration documentation in Appendix II.



Figure 3: POS GNSS Antennas

1.3.3 DGPS Receivers

Launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 are equipped with Hemisphere GPS MBX-4 DGPS receivers to correct the POS MV GPS positions used during real-time MBES and SSS data acquisition. The DGPS receivers are configured in manual mode to allow reception of only one U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) differential GPS beacon station at a time.

Differential GPS (DGPS) is the primary method of real-time positioning. The individual descriptive reports for each survey list the U.S. Coast Guard beacon sites and frequencies used for differential corrections utilized during hydrographic surveying.

All individual vessel POSMV files from all platforms are post processed unless otherwise noted in respective survey Descriptive Reports and project Horizontal and Vertical Control Reports.

1.4 Sound Speed Equipment

1.4.1 Sound Speed Profiles

1.4.1.1 SBE 19plus SEACAT Profiler

Fairweather was equipped with two SBE 19*plus* and three SBE 19*plus*V2 SEACAT sound speed profilers used to acquire conductivity, temperature, and depth (CTD) data in the water column to determine the speed of sound through water at the start of the 2014 field season. One of the SBE 19*plus* profilers had pressure sensors rated to 1000 meters; however, this unit

was lost in June of 2014 during the South Kodiak project. The remaining titanium cased SBE 19*plus* profiler has a pressure sensor rated to 3,500 meters. The three SBE 19*plus*V2 profilers have pressure sensors and units rated to 600 meters.

All SEACAT sound speed profilers were calibrated by the manufacturer during the 2013-2014 winter repair period. The current calibration files can be found in Appendix I.

Periodic quality assurance checks are conducted regularly and include comparison casts between CTD instruments. Data quality assurance (DQA) checks are conducted during each survey leg include comparison casts between two instruments as per section 1.5.2.2.2 of the *FPM* for each survey. Records of the DQA tests performed are kept aboard the ship and are included with the digital Separates II – Sound Speed Data for each survey. To ensure that the CTDs continue to function properly a stringent maintenance schedule is followed using guidelines from the manufacturer's recommendations.

1.4.2 Surface Sound Speed

1.4.2.1 Reson Sound Velocity Probe (SVP 71)

Survey launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 are each equipped with a Reson SVP 71. The SVP 71 measures the speed of sound near the transducer to provide real time surface sound speed values to the Reson 7125's processing unit. The 7125 SV requires surface sound speed information for beam forming due to the flat faced transducer. The units are hull-mounted adjacent to the Reson 7125's transducers as shown in Figure 4.

All of the sensors were initially calibrated by the manufacturer and current calibration files were supplied with the units upon receipt in 2010. The delivery calibration files can be found in Appendix I. Daily quality assurance checks are completed with the annually calibrated Seabird 19+ CTD's.



Figure 4: SVP 71 sound speed unit (right) and a Reson 7125

2.0 Software

2.1 Software Systems Inventory

An extensive software inventory with documentation of the software systems used by *Fairweather* is maintained as a survey *Software Inventory* spreadsheet on board *Fairweather*. This spreadsheet includes specifics such as software applications and versions that are loaded on specific survey processing computers. Snapshot .pdf files are produced approximately bi-monthly or whenever a major software update occurs. The snapshot inventories are included within Appendix I of the DAPR.

2.2 Data Acquisition Software

2.2.1 Hypack® Hysweep

Fairweather uses the Hypack® Hysweep acquisition software package to log all Reson MBES data. Hysweep displays real-time MBES coverage geo-referenced against supporting background files such as charts and vector shoreline files for the launch coxswain to follow to acquire adequate MBES coverage. The Hypack Devices (Hysweep Interface and Applanix POS MV Network) and Hysweep Hardware (Hypack Navigation, Applanix POS MV Network, and Reson) *.ini files are created with the support of HSTP field support liaison and are in accordance with HSTP's configuration management documentation.

Three types of files are recorded per logged line of Reson MBES data: .raw, .hsx, and .7k. The .raw file contains the raw navigation files recorded directly from the POS MV (as device 0) and from Hysweep (as device 1). The .hsx files contain data from Hypack Navigation (as device 0), POS MV (as device 1), and the Reson MBES (as device 2). The .7k file contains the Version 2 Snippet Datagram currently being produced by the Reson MBES.

The .hsx and .raw files are converted into HDCS data in CARIS HIPS by *Fairweather* personnel. The .7k files are post-processed by *Fairweather* personnel as required with a sample line per sonar, per day, processed for quality assurance testing. All three raw files are submitted directly to NGDC for archival.

2.2.2 Applanix POSView

Applanix POSView is the controller software for the POS MV. POSView is used to configure the serial and network input and output ports on the POS MV PCS. POSView is also used to monitor real-time position, attitude data, their associated accuracies and to log POSPac .000 files. The POSPac .000 file contains the TrueHeave information that is applied to the MBES HDCS data in CARIS HIPS immediately after conversion. The POSPac .000 file is also post-processed into a PPK SBET file using Applanix's POSPac processing software.

2.3 Data Processing Software

2.3.1 CARIS

CARIS HIPS™ (Hydrographic Information Processing System) is used to process all multibeam data including data conversion, filtering, sound speed corrections, tide correction, merging and cleaning. CARIS HIPS also calculates the Total Propagated Uncertainty (TPU) used to produce Bathymetry Associated with Statistical Error (BASE) surfaces which assist the Hydrographer in data cleaning and analysis, and to produce BASE surfaces.

CARIS SIPS™ (Sonar Information Processing System) is used to process all side scan imagery data including data conversion, altitude adjustment, slant-range correction, and beam pattern correction. CARIS SIPS is also used to inspect the imagery for contacts and to produce side-scan imagery mosaics.

CARIS Notebook™ and CARIS Bathy DataBase™ BASE Editor (BDB) are used to compile, display, and edit source shoreline, shoreline updates and S-57 features that are collected directly in the field. The .hob files created in Notebook and BDB are exported to S-57 file format as the current shoreline deliverables.

CARIS Bathy DataBase™ BASE Editor is also used for data quality assurance checks on the BASE surface and for surface differencing.

CARIS Plot Composer is used to create final field plots and special constituent products.

2.3.2 Fledermaus™ and FMGT

Fledermaus™, an Interactive Visualization Systems 3D™ (IVS 3D) program, is used for data visualizations and creation of data quality control products, public relations material and reference surface comparisons. *Fairweather* personnel process one line of multibeam backscatter per sonar, per day to check Reson Snippet backscatter data in following with the best practices established by NOAA personnel to date. If warranted, specifics of its use or findings for a given survey will be documented in the individual descriptive report.

2.3.3 Applanix POSPac MMS and POSGNSS

Applanix POSPac MMS and POSGNSS are used to post process POS MV data files logged during MBES acquisition. The Single Base PPK processing method is typically used when a single *Fairweather* or third party GPS base station is operating within approximately 30 kilometers of MBES acquisition. The SmartBase™ PPK processing method is used when a stable network of approximately 5-10 available third party GPS base stations such as those in the Continuously Operating Reference Station (CORS) system or Plate Boundary Observatory (PBO) suite of stations exists within approximately 200 kilometers of MBES acquisition. On occasion Precise Point Positioning (PPP) is used when sufficient base stations are not available for Single Base or SmartBase™ PPK. In general, *Fairweather* processing procedures follow the methods outlined in the *POSPac MMS GNSS-Inertial Tools User Guide* for each method. Processing methods specific to each project are documented in the Project Horizontal and Vertical Control Report. Processing methods specific to each survey are documented in the Descriptive Report

2.3.4 Velocipy

Velocipy is a NOAA in-house software supported by the Hydrographic Systems and Technology Program (HSTP) that is used to process raw sound velocity cast files taken with the SEACAT CTDs on the launches and the MVP from the ship. Velocipy creates CARIS format .SVP files that are applied during post processing in HIPS to MBES HDCS data to correct for sound speed. The individual CTD and MVP files are concatenated into a single vessel file by survey. Each vessel file contains the survey registry number and the time and location of each sound speed profile measured.

2.3.5 Pydro

Pydro, another NOAA program produced and maintained by HSTP, is used to produce Final Water Level Requests along with DTON Reports and Survey Feature Reports. The xml Descriptive Report (DR) is produced using the xml DR component of Pydro; the DR pdf file is then produced via a style sheet. In addition, Pydro is used for Tidal Constituent and Residual Interpolation (TCARI) tide application in conjunction with CARIS HIPS and various other macros.

Pydro is utilized to assist with sidescan and multibeam contact correlation. Information about each contact is easily entered, images can be added and a final feature report can be produced.

2.3.6 POSPac AutoQC

The POSPac Automated QC is a NOAA in-house software developed by the Hydrographic Systems and Technology Program (HSTP) that is accessed from the Pydro64 Contribs launcher. SBET files must be QC'd for decimeter and larger faults in the processed solution. The POSPacAutoQC tool is based on a mechanization of the SBET Solution Quality Assessment as discussed in the POSPac MMS manual.

ERS measurements corrected to the in situ quiescent water level form a “qualitative hydro ground truth” that may be used for the QC of SBET altitude.

3.0 Vessels

3.1 Vessel Inventory

Fairweather's survey launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 are equipped to acquire multibeam echosounder (MBES) and sound speed profile (.svp) data. See Appendix I for the complete vessel inventory.

4.0 Data Acquisition

4.1 Horizontal Control

A complete description of horizontal control will be included in the project's *Horizontal and Vertical Control Report (HVCR)*, submitted for each project under separate cover when necessary as outlined in section 8.1.5.2 of the *HSSD* and section 5.2.3.2.3 of the *FPM*.

The horizontal datum for all projects is the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83) unless otherwise noted in the individual descriptive reports.

Multibeam and shoreline data are differentially corrected in real time using correctors provided by Coast Guard beacons. The specific beacons used for a given survey will be included in the Horizontal Control section of the survey's descriptive report. If loss of the differential beacon resulted in any data being recorded with C/A GPS positions it will be noted in the Descriptive Report for the specific survey.

When possible, real time DGPS positioning may later be replaced with a post processed kinematic (PPK) single best estimate of trajectory (SBET). The PPK solution is usually dependent on a local base station supported by the ship and processed in Applanix POSPac MMS software using Single Base mode. However, in areas with an adequate network of Continuously Operating Reference Stations (CORS) or public third-party base stations, Applanix POSPac SmartBase™ mode may be used. With either Single Base or SmartBase processing, the resulting navigation from PPK is an improvement over C/A and DGPS navigation. The details of PPK use and application for a given survey will be included in the Horizontal Control section of the project's *HVCR* or the survey's descriptive report.

4.2 Multibeam Echosounder Acquisition and Monitoring Procedures

Acquisition methods and platforms used are determined based on consideration of sonar system specifications, seafloor topography, water depth, and the capability of the acquisition platforms.

All multibeam data are acquired in Hypack's Hysweep® SURVEY extension (.hsx) format and monitored in real-time using the 2-D and 3-D data display windows and the on-screen displays for the Reson 7125 SV. Adjustable parameters that are used to control the Reson include range scale, power, gain, pulse width, absorption, and spreading. These parameters are adjusted as necessary to acquire the highest quality of bathymetry and backscatter. At this time, Satmon for backscatter monitoring is still being configured and calibrated aboard *Fairweather*. Best practices for backscatter monitoring with Satmon are expected to be in place aboard *Fairweather* for the 2015 Field Season. Vessel speed for acquisition is predominantly between 6-8 knots for acquisition with launch 7125 SV systems. Speeds are reduced as needed to eliminate noise from the data and to ensure the required along-track coverage for object detection in accordance with the *HSSD*.

Survey personnel follow standard operating procedures documented aboard *Fairweather* while setting and utilizing the Reson systems and Hypack for data acquisition. The sensor offsets and mounting biases are entered into the Hysweep® Hardware Reson device. This information is recorded in the Hypack hsx file header for corrected backscatter mosaics created with Hypack Geocoder. These offsets do not have any effect on CARIS HIPS HDCS sounding corrections.

Navigation and motion data are acquired and monitored in POSView and logged into a POS MV file with a .000 extension. Various position and heading accuracies, as well as satellite constellations, are monitored real-time both in POSView and Hypack Hysweep®.

Main scheme MBES acquisition lines using the Reson 7125 SV are generally run parallel to the contours with appropriate overlap to ensure data density requirements for finalized BASE surface resolutions are met. For discrete item developments, 200 percent coverage is acquired to ensure least-depth determination by multibeam near-nadir beams. Hypack Hysweep® real-time coverage display is used in lieu of pre-planned line files. Hysweep® displays the acquired multibeam swath during acquisition and is monitored to ensure overlap and full bottom coverage. If coverage is not adequate, additional lines are run while still in the area.

For areas where shoreline verification is not conducted before multibeam, extra caution is taken by "half stepping" shoreward when operating near shore. Half stepping is done by driving along the edge of real time coverage to prevent the survey vessel from ever being in un-surveyed waters. Survey launch crews in the field survey to the Navigable Area Limit Line (NALL) line as defined by section 1.1.2 of the *HSSD*.

4.3 Shoreline/Feature Verification

The composite source file (CSF) in S-57/.000 format provided with the Project Instructions is the primary source for shoreline features to be verified. The original project file is imported into CARIS BASE Editor, converted to a .hob file, clipped to the sheet limits for the specific

survey, and named H#####_Original_Composite_Source.hob to be included with the deliverables. This file is then copied and named H#####_Feature_File.hob to be utilized during field verification. Additionally, AWOIS items and other features to be investigated are provided to the field in the project reference file (PRF). All hob files are re-exported to S-57/.000 format for data submission.

Fairweather personnel conduct limited shoreline verification and reconnaissance at times near predicted negative tides within the survey limits when possible, as directed by section 3.5.5.3 of the *FPM*. Detached positions (DPs) are acquired and edits to the daily field feature files are recorded in CARIS Notebook and on paper DP forms and boat sheets.

An inshore limit buffer line, offset 0.8 mm from the Mean High Water (MHW) line at the scale of the largest chart in the area, is provided with the Project Instructions. This inshore limit buffer line is used in the shoreline acquisition software and on the boat sheet as a reference, and utilized as described in section 1.1.2 of the *HSSD*. The NALL is determined in the field as the farthest off-shore of one of the following; the MHW inshore limit buffer specified above, the 4-meter depth contour, or the inshore limit of safe navigation as defined by the *HSSD*. All shoreline features from the CSF seaward of the NALL are verified (including an update to depth and/or position as necessary) or disproved during operations. Features off-shore of the NALL and not addressed or features of an ambiguous nature include remarks for further clarification. Specifically assigned features may be investigated that are inshore of the NALL in accordance with the associated instruction for a given project area.

Detached positions (DPs) acquired during shoreline verification indicate new features, revisions to source features, or source features not found in the field. They are recorded in the shoreline acquisition software and on DP forms.

4.4 Bottom Samples

Bottom samples are acquired according to section 7.1 of the *HSSD*, any deviations from this protocol will be outlined in the individual Descriptive Report for the survey. Samples are acquired using CARIS Notebook, Hypack target files (.tgt), or by logging the latitude, longitude, and bottom characteristics manually. All samples are processed similarly to other shoreline features as outlined below in section C - 2.2 of this report. Bottom sample results are included in the Notebook/BDB .hob deliverable layer, HXXXXXX_Final_Feature_File and are descriptively attributed as New.

4.5 Sound Speed

Sound speed casts are taken at least once every 1–4 hours during multibeam survey operations in accordance with section 3.5.1 of the *FPM*. *Fairweather's* launches collect sound speed casts approximately every 2 hrs utilizing the SBE 19*plus* and 19*plus* V2 SEACAT sound speed profilers. These casts are then compared once daily to the SVP 71 surface sound speed (SSP) sensors to verify their accuracy in lieu of annual SVP 71 calibration. The results of the daily SSP sensor comparisons are logged in the excel acquisition log to track instrument health. Deviations from this procedure will be outlined in the individual Descriptive Report for the survey.

C. QUALITY CONTROL

Fairweather has numerous standard operating procedures (SOPs) that are followed by personnel throughout the survey to ensure consistent high quality data and products.

1.0 Uncertainty Modeling

Uncertainty values for the multibeam and positioning systems on *Fairweather* and her survey launches were compiled from manufacturer specification sheets for each sensor (Heave, Pitch, Roll, Position, and Heading) and from values set forth in section 4.2.3.8 and Appendix 4 – CARIS HVF Uncertainty Values of the 2014 *FPM*.

The manufacturer specification for POSMV heading accuracy is contingent on a 2 meter baseline between primary and secondary GPS antennas. While the *Fairweather* has a 2 meter baseline her launches have on average a 1.4 meter baseline which has been seen to increase accuracy estimates in the field. Based on observations in the field, the heading error value for all launches has been increased from the manufacturer specification and *FPM* guidance to 0.04 degrees.

Estimates for the Motion Reference Unit (MRU) alignment errors are taken from the standard deviation of the values determined by multiple personnel processing the patch test data (see section D 4.0). In some instances, outlier patch test values are excluded to allow more reasonable MRU uncertainty values.

The *Fairweather* TPU Values spreadsheet located in Appendix III, lists the final uncertainty values for *Fairweather* and her launches, including the default tides and sound velocity values. Uncertainty values relating to vessels and survey systems are entered into the HIPS Vessel File (HVF) for each platform. The tidal errors for the gauge and for zoning are determined on a project by project basis. Sound speed uncertainties for a given survey are based upon either the defaults listed in the TPU value spreadsheet or based on utilization of NOAA sound speed uncertainty estimation software. Survey specific uncertainty values for tides and sound speed that are entered during the Compute TPU step in CARIS HIPS and how they were determined will be included in the individual Descriptive Report. After SBET application, TPU values are recalculated using the Error Data option for Uncertainty Source in the CARIS Compute TPU window. This loads more precise residual mean square (RMS) values to selected HDCS lines for position, roll, pitch and gyro.

2.0 Data Processing

2.1 Multibeam Echosounder Data Processing

Bathymetry is processed following section 4.2 of the *FPM* unless otherwise noted.

Raw multibeam data is recorded as .HSX files in Hypack, and then converted to CARIS HIPS HDCS format using established and internally documented settings. After TrueHeave™, sound speed, and water level correctors are applied to all lines, the lines are merged. Once lines are merged, Total Propagated Uncertainty (TPU) is computed.

Bathymetric surfaces are created and analyzed using the resolution, depth range, and CUBE parameters outlined in 5.2.2.2 of the HSSD. If these depth range values for specific resolutions require adjustment for analysis and submission of individual surveys then a waiver from HSD Operations is required and would be requested. A detailed listing of the resolutions and the actual depth ranges used during the processing of each survey, along with the corresponding field sheet(s), will be provided in the Descriptive Report of each survey.

BASE surfaces are created using the Density & Locale function of the CUBE algorithm and parameters contained in the NOAA CUBEParams_NOAA.xml. The CUBEParams_NOAA.xml will be included with the HIPS Vessel Files with the individual survey data. The NOAA parameter configurations for resolutions 1-32 meters are used.

Multibeam data are reviewed and edited in HIPS subset mode and in swath editor as necessary. The finalized BASE surfaces and CUBE hypotheses are used for directed data editing at the appropriate depth range in subset editor. The surfaces and subset editor view are also used to demonstrate coverage and to check for errors due to tides, sound speed, attitude and timing.

Vessel heading, attitude, and navigation data are reviewed in HIPS navigation editor and attitude editor if deemed necessary upon review of surfaces. Where necessary, fliers or gaps in heading, attitude, or navigation data are manually rejected or interpolated for small periods of time. Any editing of this nature will be outlined in the Descriptive Report for the particular survey.

The Surface Filtering functionality in HIPS may be used in the processing of survey data to reject errant soundings. If utilized, the individual Descriptive Report shall list the confidence level settings for standard deviation used and discuss the particular way the surface filter was applied.

All crosslines are filtered to 45 degrees off of nadir to ease the cleaning burden when creating the stand alone crossline surface for differencing with the main scheme coverage.

In depths less than 20 meters and in areas of navigational significance where the BASE surface does not depict the desired depth for the given area, a designated sounding is selected. Designated soundings are selected as outlined in section 5.2.1.2 of the *HSSD*.

Layers determining “IHOness” are added to the CUBE surfaces allowing the Hydrographer to see where and if the surfaces meet IHO Order. The process is easily performed in HIPS and allows the Hydrographer to identify areas of high uncertainty with respect to depth. This is a spatial quality control check rather than just a statistical list of nodes and allows for specific areas with problems to be isolated and addressed. The following logic equation is used to create “IHO_1” child layers in the 1 through 8 meter finalized surfaces:

IHO-1: $-Uncertainty / ((0.5^2 + ((Depth * 0.013)^2))^{0.5})$,

and an “IHO_2” child layer is created in the 8, 16 meter, and greater finalized surfaces using

IHO-2: $-\text{Uncertainty}/((1.0^2 + ((\text{Depth} * 0.023)^2))^0.5)$.

It should be noted that both IHO order 1 (~80 to 100) and order 2 (100 to 176) child layers are created for the 8 meter surface since it overlaps the order 1 and order 2 boundary (order1 < 100 meters, order 2 > 100 meters). IHO surfaces are used during processing to indicate potential problem areas requiring attention or documentation. Observed grid node uncertainty values are compared to IHO order 1 and Order 2 uncertainty standards. The percentage of nodes meeting or exceeding these standards is calculated for each HIPS CUBE surface with a NOAA-supported and distributed script, and then reported in the Descriptive Report. For surveyed areas that do not meet IHO standards, images of affected areas may be included.

The individual finalized or combined surface's IHO layers are exported from CARIS as a text file and examined to allow the Hydrographer to see the full data distribution rather than just the minimum and maximum values in the surface. These data distribution are used to assess the quality of the survey, to ensure ninety-five percent of the data meets the appropriate IHO order as specified in section 5.1.3 of the *HSSD*.

Additionally, a combined surface is reviewed in 3-D mode using one of the following programs, CARIS HIPS, CARIS Base Editor, or IVS Fledermaus, to ensure that the data are sufficiently cleaned for submission.

2.2 Shoreline/Feature Data Processing

During shoreline verification, field detached positions (DP) are acquired with CARIS Notebook or Hypack .tgt files. Tide application for features requiring tide correction is applied in CARIS Notebook when using discrete zoning.

New features and any updates to the composite source shoreline, such as ledges or reefs, are acquired or digitized with S-57 attribution and compiled from the field daily files into the H#####_Final_Feature_File.hob. Updates to source shoreline features primarily include a change in depth/height, position, or S-57 classification. If the position of a feature changes, current guidelines are to delete current feature and create a new feature in the new location. Any changes to depth/height or S-57 classification are done so as an update to the S-57 object with the inclusion of NOAA's object attributes.

The SORIND and SORDAT S-57 attribute fields for new features or modified source features are updated to reflect the information for the associated survey number and date (US,US,graph,H#####). All new or modified features are S-57 attributed as applicable and descriptively attributed as New or Update respectively. All unmodified source features retain their original SORIND and SORDAT values. Assigned features that are addressed but not updated are descriptively attributed as Retain and unaddressed assigned features are attributed as Not Addressed.

Short descriptive comments taken from the boat sheets or DP forms along with investigation or survey methods are listed under the Remarks field. For significant features that deserve

additional discussion, the Hydrographer may include a recommendation to the cartographer in the Recommendations field, along with the Hydrographer notes and investigation methods provided in the Remarks field.

Features that are disproved or that do not adequately portray the shoreline are descriptively attributed as Delete in the H#####_Final_Feature_File.hob layer. Features with the attribution of Delete retain their original SORIND and SORDAT values and include a recommendation from the Hydrographer along with an informative remark.

AWOIS investigation items are received in the Project Reference File and investigated as necessary. Features correlated to the AWOIS item are included in the H#####_Final_Feature_File.hob layer and labeled with the appropriate AWOIS number and include a remark detailing the search methods and a recommendation from the Hydrographer. Items will be attributed as AWOIS for reporting purposes. Any features that are submitted as dangers to navigation (DTON) will be attributed accordingly for reporting purposes. The status of Primary or Secondary may be attributed to aid in de-conflicting multiple positions or instances of the same feature.

Images are labeled and associated with a DP/userid number or other descriptive/unique name. They are included with the survey data and stored in the CARIS/Multimedia folder with the deliverables. References to the images are listed with file extension and comma delimited in the Images attribute for the specific feature.

The CARIS Notebook files along with CARIS HIPS BASE surface(s) are viewed to compare MBES coverage and features simultaneously. The current NOAA object catalog will be used for CARIS Notebook processing and the version of such will be documented in the individual Descriptive Reports, along with any deviations in shoreline processing from those listed above.

Final shoreline deliverables are two S-57 (*.000) files exported from Notebook, the H##### Original Composite Source and the H##### Final Feature File, included with the processed data.

3.0 Data Review

Specific procedures are used on *Fairweather* to ensure quality control of data throughout acquisition, processing, and submission. These procedures are documented and followed by the Hydrographer. A detailed Quality Control check is performed by the survey manager. A detailed review is conducted by qualified survey personnel (FOO, CST, SST, or PS) other than the survey manager as an outside review of the survey data and deliverables. Submission checklists are used to ensure that all data and deliverables are complete and included upon submission. Documentation of these tasks is completed for every survey but only the final processing log, H##### Data Log, is included in the Separates submitted with the individual survey data.

D. Corrections to Echo Soundings

1.0 Vessel HVFs

CARIS HIPS Vessel Files (HVF) are created by *Fairweather* personnel and used to define a vessel's offsets and measurement uncertainty. The HVF is used for converting and processing raw Hypack .hsx and .raw files to CARIS HIPS HDCS format. The HVFs used for a given project are included with the digital data submitted with the survey.

2.0 Vessel Offsets

Sensor offsets are measured with respect to each vessel's reference point. The reference point for *Fairweather* and her survey launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 is the top, center of the POS MV IMU (Figure 5). The offset values from the reference point to the primary GNSS antenna are entered into Applanix's POSView POS MV monitoring software so that all raw position data are centered at the vessel's reference point. The CARIS HVF contains the offset from the vessel's reference point to the multibeam sonar reference point.



Figure 5: Vessel Reference Point (Top of POS MV IMU) & Primary GNSS Antenna (port side).

Additionally, the Reson 7125 sonar mounting offsets measured from the center of each projector to the center of the transceiver are entered in the Reson 7125 hardware configuration with the 7K Center for both the 400 kHz and 200 kHz projectors. The measured values are used instead of Reson's default values because *Fairweather's* mounts are slightly different than of Reson's standard sonar mount (Figure 6).

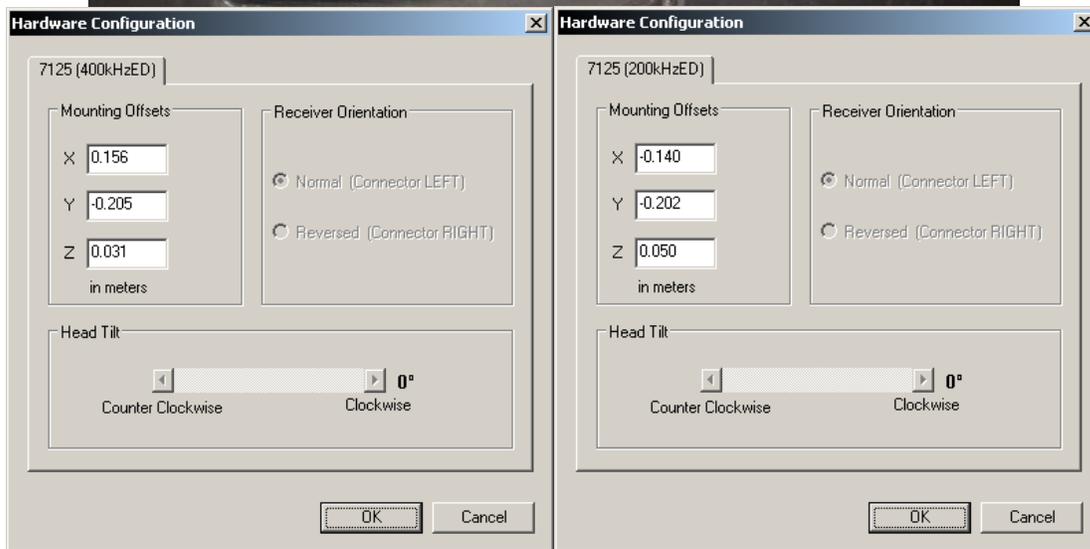
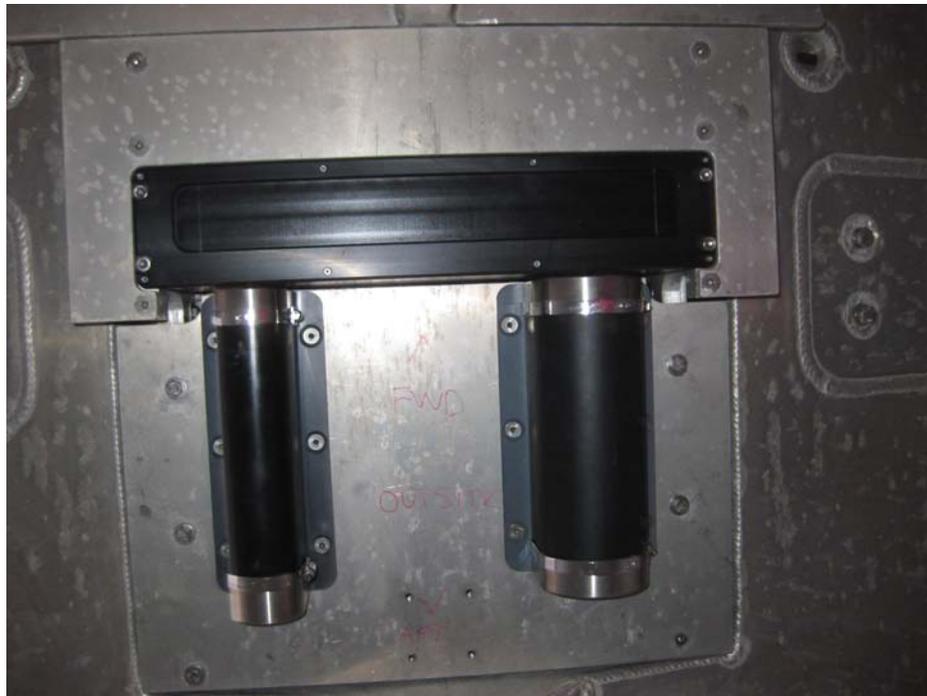


Figure 6: Reson 7125 sonar mounting with 400k Hz and 200 kHz offsets respectively.

Permanent control points were established on launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 during construction at All American Marine in 2009. Sensor offsets were measured by NGS in January 2010 using the methods described in the report on each launch located in Appendix II of this report. The resultant offsets, measurements, derivations, descriptions of methodology used, diagrams, and coordinate system references are included in the respective vessel's Offsets & Measurements spreadsheet also included in Appendix II.

3.0 Static and Dynamic Draft

The static drafts (Waterline Height in the HVF) for launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 were calculated based on steel tape and plumb bob measurements of the distance from benchmarks on the port and starboard quarter of the vessel to the waterline. Measurements were conducted during March of 2014 in Newport Oregon. The values and calculations for static draft of the various launches are listed in the respective Waterline Measurement spreadsheets included in Appendix II of this report.

The dynamic draft data were acquired for launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 in Newport OR. The measurements were made using the change in ellipsoid height while the vessels were transiting at different speeds in their respective locations. The ellipsoid heights were determined using Post Processed Kinematics (PPK) by recording POSPac data on each vessel and then processing the data with local reference stations in Applanix POSPac MMS software. The resulting Single Best Estimate of Trajectory (SBET) was exported from POSPac and the speed versus ellipsoid height was fit to a third order polynomial curve using a least squares fit method in a Python Script written by NOAA personnel and implemented within Pydro. The polynomial curve was used to derive the table used in the CARIS HVF, and the standard deviation of the residuals was used to determine the associated uncertainty in the measurement. Written reports for each platform including initial measurement notes, graphs, and finalized values are provided in Appendix II of this report. The polynomial best fit curve of the ellipsoidal height differences from launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808 compare well with each other and previous years. The dynamic draft offset values and standard deviations were then entered into the CARIS HVFs.

4.0 Patch Tests

Patch tests were conducted in accordance with section 5.2.4.1 of the HSSD on all launches for the Reson 7125 SV MBES sonar systems during the month of March 2014 using the a buoy block in Newport, OR. The results of all patch tests to date, along with the acquisition and processing logs, are included in the individual MBES Calibration files in Appendix II.

Also included in Appendix II is the sounding system comparison between all sonars and frequencies. This comparison includes surface differencing between launch reference surfaces using CARIS Bathy Database. The result of the comparison shows that the differences between each platform and sonar are within NOAA specification for vertical uncertainty.

5.0 Attitude and Kinematic Data

Vessel attitude is measured by the POS MV and recorded in the Hysweep .hsx file. Roll is corrected in real time for Reson 7125 SV data. Attitude correctors not applied in real time (heave, pitch, roll, and heading) are applied during post processing in CARIS HIPS using the raw POS MV attitude data recorded in the Hysweep .hsx file. Post processed kinematic (PPK) data from the POS MV .000 file are applied to MBES data in CARIS HIPS in the form of SBET files once all data acquisition is complete.

5.1 TrueHeave™

The POS MV TrueHeave™ data is logged within the POS MV .000 files and applied in CARIS HIPS during post processing using the “Apply TrueHeave” function during sound speed correction. TrueHeave™ is a forward-backward filtered heave corrector as opposed to the real time heave corrector, and is fully described in Section 6 of the *POS MV V4 User Guide 2009*. To ensure proper application in CARIS HIPS, POS MV files are logged for at least three to five minutes before and after all MBES files are logged.

In cases where TrueHeave™ cannot be applied, real time heave correctors are used. Real time heave data are recorded and stored in the Hypack Hysweep .hsx file and are applied as the heave corrector for MBES data if TrueHeave™ files are unavailable. Data that do not have TrueHeave™ applied will be listed in the individual Descriptive Report for the survey.

5.2 Post Processed Kinematic Data

Post Processed Kinematic (PPK) data in the form of Single Best Estimate of Trajectory (SBET) files are applied to soundings to increase the accuracy of the kinematic vessel corrections and to allow the ability to reference soundings to the ellipsoid.

Standard daily data processing procedures aboard *Fairweather* include post processing of POS MV kinematic .000 files using Applanix POSpac MMS and POSGNSS software using either Single Base batch processing or SmartBase processing. After processing and quality control analysis of the post-processed SBET files is complete, the SBET and SMRMSG files are applied to the HDCS data in CARIS HIPS using the “Load Attitude/Navigation Data”, the “Load error data”, and “Compute GPS Tide” processing tools. Ellipsoidal heights are contained within the PPK SBET files. Soundings to which SBETs have been applied can be reduced to the ellipsoid by merging the data in CARIS HIPS with “GPS Tide” applied. Data are frequently referenced to the ellipsoid during data analysis for troubleshooting unexplained vertical offsets, but are reduced back to MLLW for data finalization and submission.

Feature and bottom sample positions are not corrected with post processed GNSS data because at this time as there is not a developed or streamlined procedure for PPK application to features.

6.0 Sound Speed

Seabird SBE 19*plus* and SBE 19*plus*V2 sound speed profilers are used regularly to collect sound speed data for the Reson 7125 SV MBES systems on survey launches 2805, 2806, 2807, and 2808.

Daily sound speed profiles from the SBE 19*plus* and SBE 19*plus*V2 profilers are processed with Velocipy and concatenated into single .svp files for each vessel per survey. Individual .svp files and the concatenated vessel files for the survey are submitted with each survey.

The concatenated sound speed files are applied to multibeam data in CARIS HIPS during data processing. CARIS HIPS uses one of four different methods to automatically apply a sound speed profile stored in a concatenated sound speed file. They are: “previous in time,” “nearest in time,” “nearest in distance” and “nearest in distance within time.” The method of applying sound speed for a specific day of data collection is listed in the daily logs included as Separates submitted with the individual survey data.

7.0 Water Level

Unless otherwise noted in the survey Descriptive Report, the vertical datum for all soundings and heights is Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW). Predicted, preliminary, and/or verified water level correctors from the primary tide station(s) listed in the Project Instructions may be downloaded from the CO-OPS website and used for water level corrections during the course of the project. These tide station files are collated to include the appropriate days of acquisition and then converted to CARIS .tid file format using FetchTides.

Water level data in the .tid files are applied to HDCS data in CARIS HIPS using the zone definition file (.zdf) or a Tidal Constituent and Residual Interpolation (TCARI) model supplied by CO-OPS. Upon receiving final approved water level data, all data are reduced to MLLW using the final approved water levels as noted in the individual survey’s Descriptive Report.

If available, a VDATUM model comparison might be requested by Office of Coast Survey, Operations Branch. If accepted, CARIS HIPS data may be reduced to MLLW per supplied separation model instead of through traditional water level application. See the individual survey’s Descriptive Report for further information.

A complete description of vertical control utilized for a given project can be found in the project specific *Horizontal and Vertical Control Report (HVCR)*, submitted for each project under separate cover when necessary as outlined in section 5.2.3.2 of the *FPM*.

Appendix I

System Tracking

1. Vessel Inventory
2. Hardware Inventory
3. Computer Inventory

Sound Speed Calibration Documentation

1. SPE 19+
2. SPE 19+ V2
3. SVP 71

| TABLE bottom_sampling | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| type | owner | current_location | effective_date | serial_number | cd_number | status | edited_on |
| Bottom Sampler | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/19/2013 | BS 1 | N/A | Active | 3/19/2013 23:28 |
| Bottom Sampler | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/19/2013 | BS 2 | N/A | Active | 3/19/2013 23:31 |
| Bottom Sampler | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/19/2013 | BS 3 | N/A | Active | 3/19/2013 23:32 |
| Bottom Sampler | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/19/2013 | BS 4 | N/A | Active | 3/19/2013 23:34 |

TABLE computer hardware

| type | use | owner | current_location | effective_date | transaction_description | manufacturer | component | model_number | operating_system | serial_number | cd_number | auv_system_compatibility | status | part_number | service_tag | bit | install_date | purchase_date | rebuild_date | processor_speed | ram | video_card | video_ram | mac_address | comments | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|
| Desktop | Acquisition | Fairweather | FA_2805 | 4/4/2013 | VFD for HSRR 2013 | Cybertron | CPU | PC ACP-4000 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | 8M0169274 | CD0001703149 | | Active | ACP-4000MB-000E | 4.00E-12 | 32 | | | | 2.0 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 1024 MB | | | |
| Desktop | Acquisition | Fairweather | FA_2808 | 4/2/2013 | VFD for HSRR 2013. | Cybertron | CPU | PC ACP-4000 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | N/A | CD0001703147 | | Active | ACP-4000MB-000E | 4.00E-13 | 32 | | | | 2.0 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 1024 MB | | Has USB 3.0 and front loading e-sata slot. Being upgraded to Win7 for 2013. | |
| Desktop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Cybertron | CPU | PC ACP-4000 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | N/A | CD0001703148 | | Active | ACP-4000MB-000E | 4.00E-13 | 32 | | | | 2.0 GHz | 3 GB | 1 | 1024 MB | | 2805 | |
| Desktop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Cybertron | CPU | PC ACP-4000 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | 8MA0171609 | CD0001703146 | | Active | ACP-4000MB-000E | 4.00E-13 | 32 | | | | 2.0 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 1024 MB | | 2807/P3 | |
| Desktop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001766763 | | Active | HG7LWK1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 3 | 512 MB | | ACC2 | |
| Desktop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001615444 | | Active | CSH8NF1 | 64 | | | | | 3.0 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | ACC1.1 | |
| Desktop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | MVP-C1-2001 | CPU | MVP-C1-2001 | Win7 Pro | 10330 | CD0001266854 | | Active | | 64 | | | | | 2.4 GHz | 230 MB | 2 | 64 MB | | P1 | |
| Laptop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Rainer | 1/28/2014 | Sent to RA for data acquisition. | Panasonic | Toughbook | CF-30 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | N/A | CD0001447101 | | Active | BK58B0631 | 32 | | | | | 1.7 GHz | 1 GB | 0 | 384 MB | | P1 | |
| Laptop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Rainer | 1/28/2014 | Sent to RA for data acquisition. | Panasonic | Toughbook | CF-30 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | N/A | CD0001447100 | | Active | BK58B0630 | 32 | | | | | 1.7 GHz | 1 GB | 1 | 384 MB | | P1 | |
| Laptop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Panasonic | Toughbook | CF-18 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | N/A | CD0001269860 | | Active | 4HSA59499 | 32 | | | | | 1.1 GHz | 2.5 GB | 2 | 64 MB | | ET | |
| Laptop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Panasonic | Toughbook | CF-18 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | N/A | CD0001269858 | | Active | 4HSA59560 | 32 | | | | | 1.1 GHz | 2.5 GB | 1 | 64 MB | | P1 | |
| Laptop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Panasonic | Toughbook | CF-19 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | N/A | CD0001696424 | | Active | 9AKS843281 | 32 | | | | | 1.1 GHz | 1 GB | 0 | 384 MB | | P1 | |
| Laptop | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Panasonic | Toughbook | CF-29 | XP Pro 2002 SP3 | N/A | CD0001696251 | | Active | 6AKS806863 | 32 | | | | | 1.6 GHz | 2.5 GB | 1 | 128 MB | | P1 | |
| Other | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | | PCTEL | UHF Antenna | MAX9053 | | N/A | | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UHF Antenna | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | | PCTEL | UHF Radio | MAX9053 | | XX3 | Unknown | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UHF Radio | Acquisition | Fairweather | FA_2805 | 4/4/2013 | VFD for HSRR 2013 | FreeWave | UHF Radio | HTP-900RE | | 885-8740 | CD0001709330 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | IP Address: 10.48.10.58 | |
| UHF Radio | Acquisition | Fairweather | FA_2808 | 4/2/2013 | VFD for HSRR 2013. | FreeWave | UHF Radio | HTP-900RE | | 884-9301 | Unknown | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | IP Address: 10.48.10.57. P004369. | |
| UHF Radio | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | | FreeWave | UHF Radio | HTP-900RE | | 884-9190 | CD0001528971 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UHF Radio | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | | FreeWave | UHF Radio | HTP-900RE | | 886-0745 | CD0001526975 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UHF Radio | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | | FreeWave | UHF Radio | HTP-900RE | | 884-9511 | Unknown | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | 0007:E7:87:08:67 P004370 | |
| UHF Radio | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | | FreeWave | UHF Radio | HTP-900RE | | 886-0744 | CD0001526976 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | 0007:E7:87:34:49 | |
| UHF Radio | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | | FreeWave | UHF Radio | HTP-900RE | | 885-8156 | CD0001709328 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | 0007:E7:87:2A:2C | |
| UHF Radio | Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | | FreeWave | UHF Radio | HTP-900RE | | 885-8689 | Unknown | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | 0007:E7:87:2C:41 | |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001766764 | | Active | JG7CWX1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P3-P2 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001766791 | | Active | GZ5K1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P3-P3 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001615470 | | Active | DHRCZ1 | 64 | | | | | 3.0 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P2 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001766914 | | Active | FJ8ZK1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P3-P1 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001775170 | | Active | GV15R1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P1-P1 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001766765 | | Active | 1H7CWX1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | O-lab |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001775171 | | Active | GV1YR1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P1-P8 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001775169 | | Active | GV23TR1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P1-P9 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3500 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001775166 | | Active | GVR1R8R1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P1-P6 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3500 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001775165 | | Active | GVR1R6R1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P1-P3 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3500 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001775172 | | Active | GV1VZSR1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | P1-P2 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 9/1/2013 | Retained in DP3 for 2013 Winter. | Dell | Workstation | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001766792 | | Active | HZ55K1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | FA-DP3-P3 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 9/1/2013 | Moved to DP3 Location for 2013 Winter. | Dell | Workstation | Precision T3500 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001684476 | | Active | 5N5K1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 12 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | FA-DP3-P2 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 9/1/2013 | Moved to DP3 Location for 2013 Winter. | Dell | Workstation | Precision T3500 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001684477 | | Active | 3MD5K1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 12 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | FA-DP3-P1 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 9/1/2013 | Moved to DP3 Location for 2013 Winter. | Dell | Workstation | Precision T3500 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001684478 | | Active | 3MD4K1 | 64 | | | | | 3.33 GHz | 12 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | FA-DP3-P4 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 7/29/2013 | Computer transferred to FA for use in 2013 Field Season. | Dell | Workstation | T5600 | Win7 64bit | 970MFX1 | CD0001769814 | | Active | 970MFX1 | 64 | | 5/23/2013 | | | 2.4 GHz (2 Quad Core Processors) | 8GB | AMD FirePro V5900 | 2GB | | | FA-P4 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 7/29/2013 | Computer transferred to FA for use in 2013 Field Season. | Dell | Workstation | T5600 | Win7 64bit | 9Z2FX1 | CD0001769812 | | Active | 9Z2FX1 | 64 | | 5/23/2013 | | | 2.4 GHz (2 Quad Core Processors) | 8GB | AMD FirePro V5900 | 2GB | | | FA-P5 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 7/29/2013 | Computer transferred to FA for use in 2013 Field Season. | Dell | Workstation | T5600 | Win7 64bit | 9Y1FX1 | CD0001769811 | | Active | 9Y1FX1 | 64 | | 5/23/2013 | | | 2.4 GHz (2 Quad Core Processors) | 8GB | AMD FirePro V5900 | 2GB | | | FA-P6 |
| Desktop | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 7/29/2013 | Computer transferred to FA for use in 2013 Field Season. | Dell | Workstation | T5600 | Win7 64bit | 970LFX1 | CD0001769813 | | Active | 970LFX1 | 64 | | 5/23/2013 | | | 2.4 GHz (2 Quad Core Processors) | 8GB | AMD FirePro V5900 | 2GB | | | FA-P7 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1703FP1 | | CN-02Y13157161843JAU2 | CD0001698294 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | O-Lab |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1703FP5 | | CN-02Y1314760645MAD7D | CD0001698297 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P2 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1703FP5 | | MX-02Y1314760549EAL60 | CD0001698288 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | ACC |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1703FP7 | | CN-02Y131571661843RAJ2L | CD0001698298 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P2 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1703FP7 | | CN-02Y13157161843BAAMA | CD0001698296 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | ACC |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1800FP | | MX-07R474483233805G25 | CD0001703143 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P3-P2 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1800FP | | MX-07R474483233804N1T | CD0001698318 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P3-P4 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1800FP | | MX-07R474483233804N8R | CD0001698320 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P3-P4 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1800FP | | MX-0W86904832353N1T5A | CD0001698310 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P3-P3 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1901FP | | CN-05Y2327161845GAXXA | CD0001698271 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | O-Lab |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1901FP | | CN-05Y2327161845GALBH | CD0001688262 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P1-P9 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1901FP | | CN-05Y2327161845GALBF | CD0001688263 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P1-P9 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE computer hardware

| type | use | owner | current_location | effective_date | transaction_description | manufacturer | component | model_number | operating_system | serial_number | cd_number | auv_system_compatibility | status | part_number | service_tag | bit | install_date | purchase_date | rebuild_date | processor_speed | ram | video_card | video_ram | mac_address | comments | |
|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---|
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1901FP | | CN-05V2327161845P8ASE | CD0001698287 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | ACQ | |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1901FP | | CN-05V2327161845GA732 | CD0001698286 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | ACQ |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1905FP | | MX-07947748323438R052A | CD0001698302 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P3-P3 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1905FP | | CN-0761167161845CAFRH | CD0001698303 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P3-P2 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1905FP | | CN-0761167161845CAAGS | CD0001698304 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P3-P1 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1905FP | | MX-018690483235N15YA | CD0001698305 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P3-P1 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1905FP | | MX-0W8690483235N18WA | CD0001698275 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P1-P5 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1905FP | | CN-0761167161845CAAGG | CD0001698274 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | P1-P5 |
| Monitor | Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | E152FP2 | | CN-0M16196418045J0W0H | CD0001709338 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | ACQ |
| Desktop | Support | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001766754 | | Active | | 767CWX1 | 64 | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | FOD |
| Desktop | Support | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | CPU | Precision T3400 | Win7 Pro | N/A | CD0001766913 | | Active | | DIRKZK1 | 64 | | | | 3.33 GHz | 3 GB | 2 | 512 MB | | | CST |
| Monitor | Support | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1901FP | | MX-0G454H74446975A70L | CD00017221841 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | CIT |
| Monitor | Support | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1901FP | | MX-0G454H74446975A8CL | CD0001722052 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | FOD |
| Monitor | Support | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1901FP | | MX-0G454H74446975A5NL | CD0001721847 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | FOD |
| Monitor | Support | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/21/2013 | | Dell | | 1905FP | | CN-05V2327161845GA733 | CD0001698268 | | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | CST |
| UHF Radio | | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/6/2013 | | Pacific Crest | | PDL 4135 | | 0424 0154 | CD0001269910 | | Active | A01334 | | | | | | | | | | | | Position Data Link High Powered Base Unit |
| UHF Radio | | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/6/2013 | | Pacific Crest | | PDL 4135 | | 0347 3047 | CD0001266896 | | Active | A01337 | | | | | | | | | | | | Position Data Link Rover |
| UHF Radio | | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/6/2013 | | Pacific Crest | | PDL 4135 | | 0424 0155 | CD0001269912 | | Active | A01337 | | | | | | | | | | | | Position Data Link Rover |
| UHF Radio | | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/6/2013 | | Pacific Crest | | PDL 4135 | | 0709 5939 | CD0001269911 | | Active | A01337 | | | | | | | | | | | | Position Data Link Rover |
| UHF Radio | | Fairweather | Fairweather | 3/6/2013 | | Pacific Crest | | PDL 4135 | | 0424 0171 | CD0001269910 | | Active | A01334 | | | | | | | | | | | | Position Data Link High Powered Base Unit |

TABLE echo_sounding

| type | owner | current_location | manufacturer | component | system | model_number | serial_number | frequency | frequency_unit | cd_number | status | firmware_version | comments |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | EEB (West) | Reson | Transducer | 7111 Wet end | EM 7187 Rx | 5008001 | 100 | kHz | CD0001065312 | Needs Repair | | Serial #: 5008001(EM7187-Rx) Tracked with CD0001065312. Tx & Rx removed in December 2012 drydock and sent back to Reson for re-molding to then have a fleet spare. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2805 | Reson | Processor | 7125 SV1 | | 1812027 | | | CD0001529685 | Active | | UNH calibrated sonar 2011. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2805 | Reson | Receiver | 7125 SV1 | EM 7200 | 3008265 | | | CD0001776106 | Active | | |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2805 | Reson | Transducer | 7125 SV1 | TC 2160 | 4008071 | 400 | kHz | CD0001776105 | Active | | 8/16/13 - RMA 510062 - See TPU (1812028 for comments) |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2805 | Reson | Transducer | 7125 SV1 | TC 2163 | 4408358 | 200 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | |
| Side Scan Sonar | Fairweather | FA_2805 | Klein | TPU | 5000 V1 | | 138 | 455 | kHz | CD0000825294 | Active | | MOC-A # A011734 |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2806 | Reson | Processor | 7125 SV1 | | 1812020 | | | CD0001527818 | Active | Feature Pack 1.3.2 | UNH calibrated sonar 2012. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2806 | Reson | Receiver | 7125 SV1 | EM 7200 | 309012 | | | Unknown | Active | | |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2806 | Reson | Transducer | 7125 SV1 | TC 2160 | 2208007 | 400 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2806 | Reson | Transducer | 7125 SV1 | TC 2163 | 2409098 | 200 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2807 | Reson | Processor | 7125 SV1 | | 1812023 | | | CD0001529704 | Active | Needs update to Feature Pack 1.3.2 | |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2807 | Reson | Receiver | 7125 SV1 | EM 7200 | 309019 | | | Unknown | Active | | UNH calibrated sonar 2011. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2807 | Reson | Transducer | 7125 SV1 | TC 2160 | 2308110 | 400 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | UNH Calibrated sonar 2011. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2807 | Reson | Transducer | 7125 SV1 | TC 2163 | 4408351 | 200 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | UNH calibrated sonar 2011. |
| Side Scan Sonar | Fairweather | FA_2807 | Klein | TPU | 5000 V1 | | 176 | 455 | kHz | CD0001527021 | Active | | |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2808 | Reson | Processor | 7125 SV1 | | 1812028 | | | CD0001529714 | Active | Feature Pack 1.3.2 | |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2808 | Reson | Receiver | 7125 SV1 | EM 7200 | 309014 | | | Unknown | Active | | UNH calibrated sonar 2012. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2808 | Reson | Transducer | 7125 SV1 | TC 2160 | 1908209 | 400 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | UNH calibrated sonar 2012. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | FA_2808 | Reson | Projector | 7125 SV1 | TC 2163 | 85000327 | 200 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | New Projector purchased February 2014 to replace unit condemned by Reson with the bubble on the transducer face and water intrusion. |
| Side Scan Sonar | Fairweather | FA_2808 | Klein | TPU | 5000 V1 | | 166 | | | CD0001722042 | Active | | MOC-A# A014614. Bay Hydro Label. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Processor | 7111 | | 2009003 | 100 | kHz | CD0001065312 | Active | | 7k UI: 3.11.2.2 7k Center: 3.4.5.3 7kIO: 3.7.0.14 Updated Summer 2013 |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Receiver | 7111 | EM 7187 | 1409093 | 100 | kHz | Unknown | Needs Repair | | Refurbished unit. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Transducer | 7111 | TC 2126-3 | 4608498 | 100 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | Previously used unit from RESON. \$130,000 purchase price. Replacement 7111 Tx purchased from RESON to replace FA unit in need of remolding and repair. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Transducer | 7125 SV1 | TC 2163 | 1008117 | 200 | kHz | Unknown | Consumed | | UNH calibrated sonar 2012. 8/16/13 - RMA 510062 - 200 KHz Projector does transmit an acoustic pulse. However, the 200 KHz Projector is no longer within specifications and may damage the Processor it used. This is due to Water intruding past the O-Rings and corrosion of the internal core that supports the ceramics. |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Processor | 8125 | | 31562 | 455 | kHz | CD0000825308 | Spare | 8125-2.10-A50F | Transferred to the FA. Sunflower location = C-02 |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Processor | 8160 | | 5385 | 50 | kHz | CD0001065313 | Active | 8160-2.09-7C6D | |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Transceiver Boards | 8160 | | 35028 | | | Unknown | Active | | Tracked with CD0001065313. P/N 85108051, RMA# 501210 |
| Multibeam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Transducer | 8160 | FA-8160 | | 50 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | |
| Side Scan Sonar | Fairweather | Fairweather | Klein | Towfish | 5000 Heavy Weight | | 292 | | | Unknown | Active | | |
| Side Scan Sonar | Fairweather | Fairweather | Klein | Towfish | 5000 Heavy Weight | | 293 | 455 | kHz | CD0000825404 | Active | | RA put this piece into MOC-P Warehouse 23 Apr 2013 for shipment to FA. Also listed AMC #A0052852 -Curran McBride |
| Side Scan Sonar | Fairweather | Fairweather | Klein | Towfish | 5000 Heavy Weight | 5410 | 260 | 455 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | RA put this piece into MOC-P Warehouse 23 APR 2013 for shipment to FA. - C. McBride |
| Side Scan Sonar | Fairweather | Fairweather | Klein | Towfish | 5000 Light Weight | | 321 | 455 | kHz | CD0001709343 | Active | | |
| Side Scan Sonar | Fairweather | Fairweather | Klein | TPU | 5000 V1 | | 177 | 455 | kHz | CD0001527022 | Active | | |
| Single Beam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | CEE HydroSystems | Transducer | | | 0238-10468-0004 | 200 | kHz | Unknown | Active | | |
| Single Beam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Teledyne Odom Hydrographic | Transducer | | SMBB200_4A | TR5162 | 200 | kHz | | Active | | 4 Degree (large) |
| Single Beam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Teledyne Odom Hydrographic | Transducer | | SMBB200_4A | TR5159 | 200 | kHz | | Active | | 4 Degree (large) |
| Single Beam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Teledyne Odom Hydrographic | Transducer | | SMBB200_9 | TR5138 | 200 | kHz | | Active | | 9 Degree (small) |
| Single Beam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Teledyne Odom Hydrographic | Transducer | | SMBB200_9 | TR5139 | 200 | kHz | | Active | | 9 Degree (small) |
| Single Beam Echosounder | Fairweather | Fairweather | Teledyne Odom Hydrographic | System | Echotrac CVM-A | | 26034 | | | CD0001703210 | Active | 4.01 | Chart view Dongle (100.001.001.098) |

TABLE horizontal_vertical_control

| type | owner | current_location | manufacturer | component | model_number | serial_number | cd_number | status | part_number | install_date | firmware_version | firmware_version_install_date | purchase_date | field_calibration_date | manufacturer_service_date | comments |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Ashtech | GPS Antenna | Geodetic 4 | 8365 | | Active | 701975-01 | | | | | | | used in field, for static positioning of benchmarks |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Ashtech | GPS Receiver | Z-Xtreme | ZE1200339016 | CD0001062363 | Active | 800889 | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | GE Energy | Solar Panel | GEPV-030-MNA-001 | C30G200506210063 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Morningstar | Solar Charger | SS-10-L. 12v | 10331024 | | Active | | | | | | | | Erine- Orange Box |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Morningstar | Solar Charger | SS-10-L. 12v | 10190179 | | Active | | | | | | | | Bert- Yellow Pelican Box |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Morningstar | Solar Charger | SS-10-L. 12v | 10190178 | | Active | | | | | | | | Oscar- Black Pelican Box |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Morningstar | Solar Charger | SS-10-L. 12v | 10190177 | | Spare | | | | | | | | Spare- Tan Pelican Case |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | PWM | Solar Charger | EPRC5 | 0702EPRC5-026 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | PWM | Solar Charger | EPRC5 | XXX1 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | PWM | Solar Charger | EPRC5 | XXX2 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Sunlinq | Solar Panel | P3-12V-60 | 146624 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Sunlinq | Solar Panel | P3-12V-60 | 146636 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Receiver | NetR5 | 4910K61054 | CD0001526973 | Active | | 4.03 | 4/30/2009 | | 7/17/2009 | 3/14/2013 | | aka "Oscar," Firmware Warranty Expiration Date: 2010-08-01 |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Receiver | NetR9 | 5034K69677 | CD0001709320 | Active | | 4.43 | 8/23/2011 | | 10/25/2010 | 3/12/2013 | | aka "Ernie," Firmware Warranty Expiration Date: 2012-02-01 |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Receiver | NetR9 | 5034K69698 | CD0001709319 | Active | | 4.43 | 8/23/2011 | | 9/15/2010 | 3/13/2013 | | aka "Bert," Firmware Warranty Expiration Date: 2012-02-01 |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Receiver | DSM 232 | 225111661 | CD0001697439 | Active | 60232-00 | | | | | | | RTK capable |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Receiver | DSM 232RS | 225111655 | CD0001697422 | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Receiver | MS 750 | 220339262 | CD0001478898 | Active | 36487-02 | | | | | | | RTK capable |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Antenna | Zephyr Geodetic | 12297641 | | Active | | | | | | | | Zezula brought antenna from AK Nav |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Antenna | Zephyr Geodetic 2 | 30325441 | | Active | 55971-00DC4703 | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Antenna | Zephyr Geodetic 2 | 1441027807 | | Active | 57971-00DC5031 | | | | | | | Bert - Yellow box |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Antenna | Zephyr Geodetic 2 | 1441031361 | | Active | 57971-00DC5034 | | | | | | | Ernie - Orange box |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | GPS Antenna | Zephyr Geodetic 2 | 30767996 | | Active | 57971-00DC4807 | | | | | | | Oscar - Black box |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | FLX 32 | USF-32-14639 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | FLX 32 | USF-32-14634 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | FLX 32 | USF-32-14633 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | FLX 32 | USF-32-14529 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | FLX 32 | USF-32-14525 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | FLX 32 | USF-32-14631 | | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | MBC 525 | 525-011607 | CD000684512 | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | MBC 525 | 525-011589 | CD000684510 | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Base Station Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Uni-Solar | Solar Panel | MBC 525 | 525-011093 | CD000684507 | Active | | | | | | | | |
| Level | Fairweather | Fairweather | Carl Zeiss | Level | Ni2 | 103267 | Unknown | Active | | | | | | 3/27/2013 | 3/13/2014 | from W-COOPS, calibrated yearly. 333 Stadia |
| Level | Fairweather | Fairweather | Carl Zeiss | Level | Ni2 | 100056 | Unknown | Active | | | | | | 1/27/2014 | 10/27/2012 | from W-COOPS, calibrated yearly. 333 stadia |
| Level | Fairweather | Fairweather | Leica | Level | NA2 100 | 5332739 | Unknown | Spare | | | | | | 1/27/2014 | 10/27/2012 | Spare, calibrated bi-annually |
| Level | Fairweather | Fairweather | Leica | Level | NA2 100 | 5332747 | Unknown | Spare | | | | | | 1/27/2014 | 10/27/2012 | Spare, calibrated bi-annually |
| Rover Equipment | Fairweather | Fairweather | Trimble | Data Logger | TSCe | 37318 | CD0001709309 | Active | 45268-50 | | | | | | | Handheld data collector |

TABLE manual_sounding

| type | owner | current_location | effective_date | manufacturer | model_number | serial_number | status | comments | edited_on |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| Lead Line | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | FA Personnel | Traditional | 10_01_05 | Active | 10m Lead Line | 2/26/2013 18:02 |
| Lead Line | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | FA Personnel | Traditional | 10_02_05 | Active | 10m Lead Line | 2/26/2013 18:02 |
| Lead Line | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | FA Personnel | Traditional | 20_01_05 | Active | 20m Lead Line | 2/26/2013 18:03 |
| Lead Line | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | FA Personnel | Traditional | 20_02_05 | Active | 20m Lead Line | 2/26/2013 18:03 |
| Lead Line | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | FA Personnel | Traditional | 20_03_05 | Active | 20m Lead Line | 2/26/2013 18:03 |
| Lead Line | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | FA Personnel | Traditional | 30_01_05 | Active | 30m Lead Line | 3/5/2013 17:41 |
| Lead Line | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | FA Personnel | V-100/Non-Traditiona | 10_05_09 | Active | 10m Lead Line | 2/26/2013 18:03 |
| Lead Line | Fairweather | Fairweather | 2/26/2013 | FA Personnel | V-100/Non-Traditiona | 10_06_XX | Active | 10m Lead Line | 2/26/2013 18:03 |

TABLE computer_software

| use | owner | current_location | manufacturer | name | license | license_type | license_expiration_date | status | version | bit | comments |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | Hypack | Survey/Hysweep | 4565 | Dongle | | Active | | 32 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | Hypack | Survey/Hysweep | 4564 | Dongle | | Active | | 32 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Acquisition | Fairweather | Fairweather | Hypack | Survey/Hysweep | 4563 | Dongle | | Active | | 32 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Acquisition and Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Caris | Suite | CK9606815 | Network Key | | Active | | 64 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Acquisition and Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Caris | Suite | CWSL100103 | Soft License | | Active | | 64 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Acquisition and Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Hypack | Survey/Hysweep/Geocoder | 15686807 | Dongle | | Active | | 32 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Acquisition and Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Hypack | Survey/Hysweep/Geocoder | 15686809 | Dongle | | Active | | 32 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Applanix | POSGNSS | 7313 | Dongle | | Active | | 32 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Applanix | POSGNSS | 9253 | Dongle | | Active | | 64 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Applanix | POSPac | AV-2692 | Dongle | | Active | | 64 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Applanix | POSPac MMS | 4197 | Dongle | | Active | | 64 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | Applanix | POSPac MMS | 2692 | Dongle | | Active | | 32 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | IVS 3D | Fledermaus | 1601472412 | Dongle | | Active | | 64 | Licenses expire every year. |
| Processing | Fairweather | Fairweather | IVS 3D | Fledermaus | 1601472438 | Dongle | | Active | | 64 | Licenses expire every year. |

TABLE sound speed

| type | owner | current_location | manufacturer | component | system | model_number | serial_number | cd_number | status | part_number | firmware_version | firmware_version_instal_date | purchase_date | manufacturer_service_date | comments |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| CTD | Fairweather | Sea-Bird Electronics | Sea-Bird Electronics | | CTD | SBE 19plus | 19P36026-4585 | CD0001697254 | Active | 90385010 | | | 1/1/2004 | 2/8/2014 | Titanium CTD good to 3500m depth. Slower sampling rate. Calibrated Annually. Sunflower lists acquisition date as 2001, but |
| CTD | Fairweather | Sea-Bird Electronics | Sea-Bird Electronics | | CTD | SBE 19plus | 19P36026-4617 | CD0001697251 | Lost | | | | 1/1/2004 | 2/8/2014 | Sunflower lists acquisition date as 2001, but believed to be later. |
| CTD | Fairweather | Sea-Bird Electronics | Sea-Bird Electronics | | CTD | SBE 19plus V2 | 19P75469-7370 | CD0001686726 | Active | | | | 8/1/2013 | 2/8/2014 | |
| CTD | Fairweather | Sea-Bird Electronics | Sea-Bird Electronics | | CTD | SBE 19plus V2 | 19P50959-6121 | CD0001527777 | Active | | v 2.5.2 | 2/8/2014 | 8/28/2008 | 2/8/2014 | |
| CTD | Fairweather | Sea-Bird Electronics | Sea-Bird Electronics | CTD | CTD | SBE 19plus V2 | 19P50959-6122 | CD0001527778 | Active | | v 2.2.2 | 2/8/2014 | 8/28/2008 | 2/8/2014 | |
| MVP | Fairweather | Fairweather | Rolls-Royce | | MVP | MVP 200 DU | 10328 | CD0001269854 | Active | | | | | | |
| MVP | Fairweather | Fairweather | Rolls-Royce | | MVP | MVP 200 DU | 10330 | CD0001269854 | Active | | | | 10/4/2005 | | |
| MVP | Fairweather | Fairweather | Rolls-Royce | | MVP | Single Sensor Free Fall Fish | 10329 | | Active | MVP-FFF-SS-32-1 | | | | | |
| MVP | Fairweather | Fairweather | Rolls-Royce | | MVP | Single Sensor Free Fall Fish | 10478 | | Active | MVP-FFF-SS-32-1 | | | | | |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | EEB (West) | AML Oceanographic | Sound Speed Sensor | MVP | Smart SV+P | 4986 | N/A | Spare | | | | | 9/1/2012 | Passed Calibration |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | FA_2805 | Reson | Surface Sound Speed Sensor | SVP 71 | EM 7213 | 2008038 | CD0001776104 | Active | 904-63-0833-00 | | | 11/13/2009 | 7/14/2009 | |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | FA_2806 | Reson | Surface Sound Speed Sensor | SVP 71 | EM 7213 | 2008016 | N/A | Active | 904-63-0833-00 | | | 11/13/2009 | 10/8/2009 | |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | FA_2808 | Reson | Surface Sound Speed Sensor | SVP 71 | EM 7213 | 2008017 | Unknown | Active | 904-63-0833-00 | | | 11/13/2009 | 7/17/2013 | |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | Fairweather | AML Oceanographic | | | Smart SV+P | 5466 | N/A | Spare | | | | | 3/20/2013 | Located at FA ET cage for drydock period |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | Fairweather | AML Oceanographic | Sound Speed Sensor | MVP | Smart SV+P | 5229 | | Active | | | | | 3/20/2013 | Passed Calibration. |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Surface Sound Speed Sensor | SVP 70 | EM 7211 | 512018 | Unknown | Active | 904-63-0833-00 | | | 6/3/2013 | 6/22/2012 | New unit purchased in 2012. Not in Sunflower. |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Surface Sound Speed Sensor | SVP 70 | EM 7211 | 3013020 | Unknown | Spare | 904-63-0833-10 | | | 12/1/2013 | | |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | Fairweather | Reson | Surface Sound Speed Sensor | SVP 71 | EM 7213 | 2008024 | Unknown | Spare | 904-63-0833-00 | | | 11/13/2009 | 7/17/2013 | Standing by as fleet spare while actual fleet spare is in use. |
| Sound Speed Sensor | Fairweather | OCS Staff | Teledyne Odom Hydrographic | | | DB 1200 | 98207 | Unknown | Active | | | | 7/3/2003 | | Real time SS sensor for 8125. AMC CD number. Previous S/N listed: 98013-041609 |
| TSG | Fairweather | Fairweather | Sea-Bird Electronics | | | SBE 45 TSG | 4536628-0117 | Unknown | Active | 4536628 | | | | | Micro Thermosalinograph. Not used for surveying at this time |

Last Updated:
11/30/2014

Fairweather Software Inventory

| #/Type of Licenses | CARIS HPS/SIPS | CARIS Notebook | CARIS Bathy Database | CARIS Plot Composer | Pydro/Velocipy | Mapinfo | Applanix POSPac* | Asttech Solutions | Fledermaus | SnagIt | Hypack | Hypack Geocoder | Hysweep Editor (MB Max) | Applanix POSVIEW | Verification Date | MAC Addresses | Additional Comments | Network Comr |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| | 10-Ntk,1-USB | 2-USB | 4-Ntk,1-USB | Unlimited | Unlimited | 6 St Alone | 2 USB Key | ? | 2-USB | 25 | 5-Keys | | | | | | | |
| FA P1 Process 1 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.5-1 (4665) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-0A | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc1 | |
| FA P1 Process 2 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-31 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc2 | |
| FA P1 Process 3 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-28 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc3 | |
| FA P1 Process 4 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:76:A1:E1 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc4 | |
| FA P1 Process 5 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 18-03-73-37-AA-C0 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc5 | |
| FA P1 Process 6 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:76:92:82 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc6 | |
| FA P1 Process 7 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:7F:93:A6 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc7 | |
| FA P1 Process 8 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-EA-17-BA | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc8 | |
| FA P1 Process 9 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-07 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc9 | |
| FA CST | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-3C-49-14 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_2 5/2012 | FA-CST | |
| FA FOO | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-3E-BF-FD | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_3 5/2012 | FA-FOO | |
| FA CO | 8.1.10 | | 3.2.2.4 | 5.1.1.1 | 12.3 (r3834) | 11 | | | | | | | | | 00-23-AE-68-4D-37 | | | |
| FA P2 Process1 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-1D-09-30-OB-38 | Formerly FOO 5/2012 | Fa-P2-P1 | |
| FA P3 Process1 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 10.5 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:89:DE:4C | New Machine 3/2010 | Fa-P3-P1 | |
| FA P3 Process2 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:8D:0D:CE | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_6 5/2012 | Fa-P3-P2 | |
| FA P3 Process3 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00:24:E8:3C:8A:30 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Pro_8 5/2012 | Fa-P3-P3 | |
| FA P3 Process4 | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:89:E0:B4 | New Machine 3/2010 | Fa-P3-P4 | |
| FA O-LAB | 8.1.10 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00:24:E8:3C:49:08 | Formerly CST 5/2012 | FA-OLAB | |
| S220 Acq | | | | | 12.1 (r3715) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 8/8/2011 | 00-1D-09-31-BA-34 | | | |
| S220 Acq 2 | | | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 8/8/2011 | 00-24-E8-3E-BF-24 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_1 5/2012 | | |
| 2805 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00:13:3B:0E:5F:4B | | | |
| 2806 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00-13-3B-0D-F5-69 | | | |
| 2807 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00:13:3B:0D:ED:1E | To HI on 7/1/11 | |
| 2808 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | 5.4 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00-13-3B-0D-ED-02 | | |
| Mobile Station | 8.1.8 | 3.1.1.0 | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 13.8 (4512) | 11 | | 2.7 | | 10.0.0 | 2010 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-B5-85-1D | | | |
| Toughbook 2 | | 3.1.1.0 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | | | | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-0B-97-27-72-92 | Tides, Old | | |
| Toughbook 3 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | 2.6 | | | 2009 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-0B-97-33-1C-CD | Some GPS Utilities, Old | | |
| Toughbook 4 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | 2.7 | | | 2009 | | | 2/25/2011 | 00-21-5C-6C-2B-A3 | Bluetooth | | |
| Toughbook 5 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | | | | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-1B-D3-38-1B-02 | Tides | | |
| Toughbook 6 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | 2.7 | | 10.0.0 | | | | | 00-1B-D3-19-EA-4B | Bluetooth | | |

Last Updated:
8/30/2014

Fairweather Software Inventory

| #/Type of Licenses | CARIS HPS/SIPS | CARIS Notebook | CARIS Bathy Database | CARIS Plot Composer | Pydro/Velocipy | Mapinfo | Applanix POSPac* | Ashtech Solutions | Fledermaus | SnagIt | Hypack | Hypack Geocoder | Hysweep Editor (MB Max) | Applanix POSVIEW | Verification Date | MAC Addresses | Additional Comments | Network Com* |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| FA P1 Process 1 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.5-1 (4665) | | 6.2 SP2 | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-0A | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc1 | |
| FA P1 Process 2 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-31 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc2 | |
| FA P1 Process 3 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-28 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc3 | |
| FA P1 Process 4 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:76:A1:E1 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc4 | |
| FA P1 Process 5 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 18-03-73-37-AA-C0 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc5 | |
| FA P1 Process 6 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:76:92:82 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc6 | |
| FA P1 Process 7 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:7F:93:A6 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc7 | |
| FA P1 Process 8 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-EA-17-BA | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc8 | |
| FA P1 Process 9 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-07 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc9 | |
| FA CST | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-3C-49-14 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_2 5/2012 | FA-CST | |
| FA FOO | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-3E-BF-FD | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_3 5/2012 | FA-FOO | |
| FA CO | | | 3.2.2.4 | 5.1.1.1 | 12.3 (r3834) | 11 | | | | | | | | | 00-23-AE-68-4D-37 | | | |
| FA P2 Process1 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-1D-09-30-OB-38 | Formerly FOO 5/2012 | Fa-P2-P1 | |
| FA P3 Process1 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 10.5 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:89:DE:4C | New Machine 3/2010 | Fa-P3-P1 | |
| FA P3 Process2 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:8D:0D:CE | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_6 5/2012 | Fa-P3-P2 | |
| FA P3 Process3 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00:24:E8:3C:8A:30 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Pro_8 5/2012 | Fa-P3-P3 | |
| FA P3 Process4 | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:89:E0:B4 | New Machine 3/2010 | Fa-P3-P4 | |
| FA O-LAB | 8.1.8 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00:24:E8:3C:49:08 | Formerly CST 5/2012 | FA-OLAB | |
| S220 Acq | | | | | 12.1 (r3715) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 8/8/2011 | 00-1D-09-31-BA-34 | | | |
| S220 Acq 2 | | | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 8/8/2011 | 00-24-E8-3E-BF-24 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_1 5/2012 | | |
| 2805 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00:13:3B:0E:5F:4B | | | |
| 2806 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00-13-3B-0D-F5-69 | | | |
| 2807 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00:13:3B:0D:ED:1E | To HI on 7/1/11 | | |
| 2808 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | 5.4 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00-13-3B-0D-ED-02 | | | |
| Mobile Station | 8.1.8 | 3.1.1.0 | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | | 2.7 | | 10.0.0 | 2010 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-B5-85-1D | | | |
| Toughbook 2 | | 3.1.1.0 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | | | | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-0B-97-27-72-92 | Tides, Old | | |
| Toughbook 3 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | 2.6 | | | 2009 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-0B-97-33-1C-CD | Some GPS Utilities, Old | | |
| Toughbook 4 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | 2.7 | | | 2009 | | | 2/25/2011 | 00-21-5C-6C-2B-A3 | Bluetooth | | |
| Toughbook 5 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | | | | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-1B-D3-38-1B-02 | Tides | | |
| Toughbook 6 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | 2.7 | | 10.0.0 | | | | | 00-1B-D3-19-EA-4B | Bluetooth | | |

Fairweather Software Inventory

Last Updated:

5/30/2014

| #/Type of Licenses | CARIS HPS/SIPS | CARIS Notebook | CARIS Bathy Database | CARIS Plot Composer | Pydro/Velocipy | Mapinfo | Applanix POSPac* | Asttech Solutions | Fledermaus | SnagIt | Hypack | Hypack Geocoder | Hysweep Editor (MB Max) | Applanix POSVIEW | Verification Date | MAC Addresses | Additional Comments | Network Com |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|----------------|
| | 10-Ntk,1-USB | 2-USB | 4-Ntk,1-USB | Unlimited | Unlimited | 6 St Alone | 2 USB Key | ? | 2-USB | 25 | 5-Keys | | | | | | | |
| FA P1 Process 1 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.5-1 (4665) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-0A | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc1 | |
| FA P1 Process 2 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-31 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc2 | |
| FA P1 Process 3 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-28 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc3 | |
| FA P1 Process 4 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:76:A1:E1 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc4 | |
| FA P1 Process 5 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 18-03-73-37-AA-C0 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc5 | |
| FA P1 Process 6 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:76:92:82 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc6 | |
| FA P1 Process 7 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:CA:3A:7F:93:A6 | replaced 6/1/11 w/ 64bit machine | FA-Proc7 | |
| FA P1 Process 8 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | 2.7 | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-EA-17-BA | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc8 | |
| FA P1 Process 9 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | BC-30-5B-E9-FF-07 | New 5/2012 | FA-Proc9 | |
| FA CST | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.1.1 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-3C-49-14 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_2 5/2012 | FA-CST | |
| FA FOO | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 11 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-3E-BF-FD | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_3 5/2012 | FA-FOO | |
| FA CO | | | 3.2.2.4 | 5.1.1.1 | 12.3 (r3834) | 11 | | | | | | | | | 00-23-AE-68-4D-37 | | | |
| FA P2 Process1 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-1D-09-30-OB-38 | Formerly FOO 5/2012 | Fa-P2-P1 | |
| FA P3 Process1 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.0.5 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | 10.5 | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:89:DE:4C | New Machine 3/2010 | Fa-P3-P1 | |
| FA P3 Process2 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:8D:0D:CE | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_6 5/2012 | Fa-P3-P2 | |
| FA P3 Process3 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.6.a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00:24:E8:3C:8A:30 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Pro_8 5/2012 | Fa-P3-P3 | |
| FA P3 Process4 | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | 7.3.5a | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | B8:AC:6F:89:E0:B4 | New Machine 3/2010 | Fa-P3-P4 | |
| FA O-LAB | 8.1.7 | | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 14.6 (4790) | | 6.2 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00:24:E8:3C:49:08 | Formerly CST 5/2012 | FA-OLAB | |
| S220 Acq | | | | | 12.1 (r3715) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 8/8/2011 | 00-1D-09-31-BA-34 | | | |
| S220 Acq 2 | | | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 8/8/2011 | 00-24-E8-3E-BF-24 | New Machine 3/2010, Formerly Proc_1 5/2012 | | |
| 2805 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00:13:3B:0E:5F:4B | | | |
| 2806 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00-13-3B-0D-F5-69 | | | |
| 2807 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00:13:3B:0D:ED:1E | To HI on 7/1/11 | |
| 2808 Acq | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 13.8 (r4311) | | 5.4 SP2 | | | 10.0.0 | 13.0.0.6 | 11.0.6.0 | 11.0.6.0 | 5.1.0.1 | 10/7/2014 | 00-13-3B-0D-ED-02 | | |
| Mobile Station | 8.1.7 | 3.1.1.0 | 4.0.9 | 5.2 | 13.8 (4512) | 11 | | 2.7 | | 10.0.0 | 2010 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-24-E8-B5-85-1D | | | |
| Toughbook 2 | | 3.1.1.0 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | | | | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-0B-97-27-72-92 | Tides, Old | | |
| Toughbook 3 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | 2.6 | | | 2009 | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-0B-97-33-1C-CD | Some GPS Utilities, Old | | |
| Toughbook 4 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | 2.7 | | | 2009 | | | 2/25/2011 | 00-21-5C-6C-2B-A3 | Bluetooth | | |
| Toughbook 5 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.9 (r4195) | | | | | | | | | 10/7/2014 | 00-1B-D3-38-1B-02 | Tides | | |
| Toughbook 6 | | 3.1.1.1 | | | 12.2 (r3724) | | | 2.7 | | 10.0.0 | | | | | 00-1B-D3-19-EA-4B | Bluetooth | | |

NOAA Ship FAIRWEATHER

Tide Gauge Inventory for 2014 Field Season

Items Issued February 2014

| <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Item</u> | <u>Serial Number</u> |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 3 | Portable Tide Gauges | 01, 03, and 14 |
| 3 | PTG Accessory Kits | 01, 03, and 14 |
| 3 | Solar Panels | 01, 03, and 14 |
| 6 | Batteries (2 for each kit) | 01, 03, and 14 |

Unless prevented by extenuating circumstances, please return the above listed equipment to the CO-OPS Seattle Instrument Lab no later than 15 December 2014 for repair and re-calibration. If you require any replacement parts or technical assistance please contact SIL@noaa.gov or 206.526.6915.

Issued by: CALEB COSTNELL
[Signature]
Print and Sign

Date: 24 FEB 14

Received by: RYAN WARTICK
[Signature]
Print and Sign

Date: 24 FEB 2014

Note: FAIRWEATHER still has PTG 02 which was issued in 2013 but never used for a total of four Portable Tide Gauges for use during the 2014 field season.

ALL ITEMS RETURNED ON 05 SEP 14.

[Signature]

CALEB COSTNELL

Hydrographic Vessel Inventory

Field Unit: FAIRWEATHER

Effective Date: March 20, 2014

Updated Through: July 27, 2014

| SURVEY VESSELS | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Vessel Name | FAIRWEATHER | Launch 2805 | Launch 2806 | Launch 2807 | Launch 2808 |
| Hull Number | S 220 | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 |
| Call Letters | WTEB | | | | |
| Manufacturer | Aerojet-General Shipyards | All American Marine | All American Marine | All American Marine | All American Marine |
| Year of Construction | 1967 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 |
| Type of Construction | Welded steel hull - ice strengthened | Welded Aluminum | Welded Aluminum | Welded Aluminum | Welded Aluminum |
| Length Overall | 70.4 m (231') | 8.64 m (28' 6") |
| Beam | 12.8 m (42') | 3.48 m (11' 5") |
| Draft | 4.7 m (15' 6") | 1.12 m (3' 8") |
| Cruising Speed | 12.5 knots | 24 knots | 24 knots | 24 knots | 20 knots |
| Max Survey Speed | 8 knots | 8 knots | 8 knots | 8 knots | 8 knots |
| Date of Effective Full Vessel Static Offset Survey | Original Survey 9/23/2003 POS/MV Offsets Surveyed 2/2007 and 2/15/2009 | 1/26/2010 | 1/26/2010 | 1/27/2010 | 1/27/2010 |
| Organization which Conducted the Effective Full Offset Survey | Original Survey - Westlake Consultants POS/MV Spatial Surveys - NGS | NGS/GSD | NGS/GSD | NGS/GSD | NGS/GSD |
| Date of Last Partial Survey or Offset Verification & Methods Used | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Date of Last Static Draft Determination & Method Used | | 3/19/2014 Direct Measurement from benchmarks. | 3/20/2014 Direct Measurement from benchmarks. | 3/20/2014 Direct Measurement from benchmarks. | 3/20/2014 Direct Measurement from benchmarks. |
| Date of Last Settlement and Squat/Dynamic Draft Measurements & Method Used | | 3/12/2014 Post Processed Kinematic (Ellipsoidally referenced) | 3/04/2014 Post Processed Kinematic (Ellipsoidally referenced) | 3/13/2014 Post Processed Kinematic (Ellipsoidally referenced) | 3/05/2014 Post Processed Kinematic (Ellipsoidally referenced) |



SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th Street Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Conductivity Calibration Report

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/20/2014 |
| Model Number | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P36026-4585 |

Conductivity sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without cleaning or adjustments, allowing a determination of sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem or indicates cell cleaning is necessary, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing the coefficients used to convert sensor frequency to conductivity. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'slope' allows small corrections for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair or cleaning apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER CLEANING & REPLATINIZING' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since Last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

**Measured at 3.0 S/m*

Cell cleaning and electrode replatinizing tend to 'reset' the conductivity sensor to its original condition. Lack of drift in post-cleaning-calibration indicates geometric stability of the cell and electrical stability of the sensor circuit.

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 4585
CALIBRATION DATE: 18-Jan-14

SBE19plus CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION DATA
PSS 1978: C(35,15,0) = 4.2914 Siemens/meter

COEFFICIENTS:

g = -1.029993e+000 CPcor = -9.5700e-008
h = 1.489894e-001 CTcor = 3.2500e-006
i = -1.549291e-004
j = 3.406971e-005

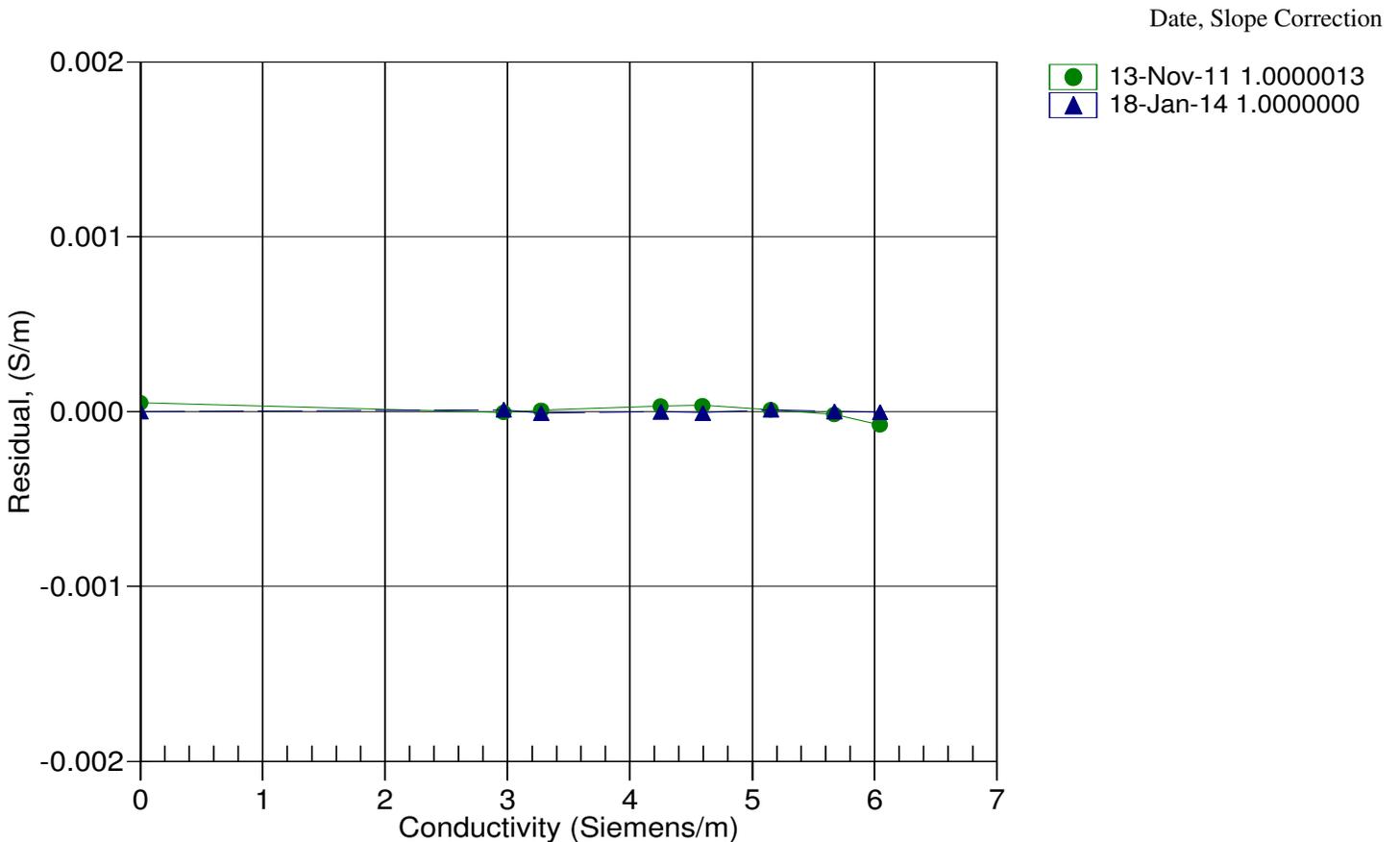
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | BATH SAL (PSU) | BATH COND (Siemens/m) | INST FREQ (Hz) | INST COND (Siemens/m) | RESIDUAL (Siemens/m) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 | 2630.81 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 |
| 1.0000 | 34.6953 | 2.96661 | 5177.34 | 2.9666 | 0.00001 |
| 4.5000 | 34.6678 | 3.27209 | 5370.86 | 3.2721 | -0.00001 |
| 15.0000 | 34.6263 | 4.25076 | 5947.93 | 4.2508 | -0.00000 |
| 18.5000 | 34.6178 | 4.59487 | 6137.68 | 4.5949 | -0.00001 |
| 24.0000 | 34.6083 | 5.15109 | 6432.32 | 5.1511 | 0.00001 |
| 29.0000 | 34.6033 | 5.67134 | 6695.87 | 5.6713 | 0.00000 |
| 32.5000 | 34.6005 | 6.04260 | 6877.60 | 6.0426 | -0.00000 |

$$f = \text{INST FREQ} / 1000.0$$

$$\text{Conductivity} = (g + hf^2 + if^3 + jf^4) / (1 + \delta t + \epsilon p) \text{ Siemens/meter}$$

$$t = \text{temperature} [^\circ\text{C}]; p = \text{pressure} [\text{decibars}]; \delta = \text{CTcor}; \epsilon = \text{CPcor};$$

$$\text{Residual} = \text{instrument conductivity} - \text{bath conductivity}$$



Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 4585
CALIBRATION DATE: 16-Jan-14

SBE19plus PRESSURE CALIBRATION DATA
5076 psia S/N 5433

COEFFICIENTS:

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| PA0 = 5.948635e-001 | PTCA0 = 5.088111e+005 |
| PA1 = 1.546191e-002 | PTCA1 = -6.977354e-001 |
| PA2 = -6.623496e-010 | PTCA2 = 1.022961e-001 |
| PTEMPA0 = -6.576957e+001 | PTCB0 = 2.398063e+001 |
| PTEMPA1 = 5.127049e+001 | PTCB1 = -2.075000e-003 |
| PTEMPA2 = -2.273131e-001 | PTCB2 = 0.000000e+000 |

PRESSURE SPAN CALIBRATION

| PRESSURE PSIA | INST OUTPUT | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | COMPUTED PRESSURE | ERROR %FSR |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 14.81 | 509762.7 | 1.7 | 14.79 | -0.00 |
| 1026.87 | 575258.5 | 1.7 | 1026.51 | -0.01 |
| 2038.84 | 641140.3 | 1.7 | 2038.43 | -0.01 |
| 3050.91 | 707427.5 | 1.7 | 3050.77 | -0.00 |
| 4063.06 | 774096.9 | 1.7 | 4063.08 | 0.00 |
| 5075.18 | 841130.1 | 1.7 | 5074.95 | -0.00 |
| 4063.71 | 774160.7 | 1.7 | 4064.04 | 0.01 |
| 3051.23 | 707476.1 | 1.7 | 3051.52 | 0.01 |
| 2038.89 | 641179.8 | 1.7 | 2039.05 | 0.00 |
| 1026.80 | 575285.9 | 1.7 | 1026.93 | 0.00 |
| 14.81 | 509778.1 | 1.7 | 15.02 | 0.00 |

THERMAL CORRECTION

| TEMP ITS90 | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | INST OUTPUT |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 32.50 | 1.93 | 509809.00 |
| 29.00 | 1.86 | 509784.72 |
| 24.00 | 1.76 | 509761.81 |
| 18.50 | 1.66 | 509743.84 |
| 15.00 | 1.59 | 509735.63 |
| 4.50 | 1.38 | 509720.55 |
| 1.00 | 1.31 | 509720.01 |

| TEMP (ITS90) | SPAN (mV) |
|--------------|-----------|
| -5.00 | 23.99 |
| 35.00 | 23.91 |

$$y = \text{thermistor output}; t = PTEMPA0 + PTEMPA1 * y + PTEMPA2 * y^2$$

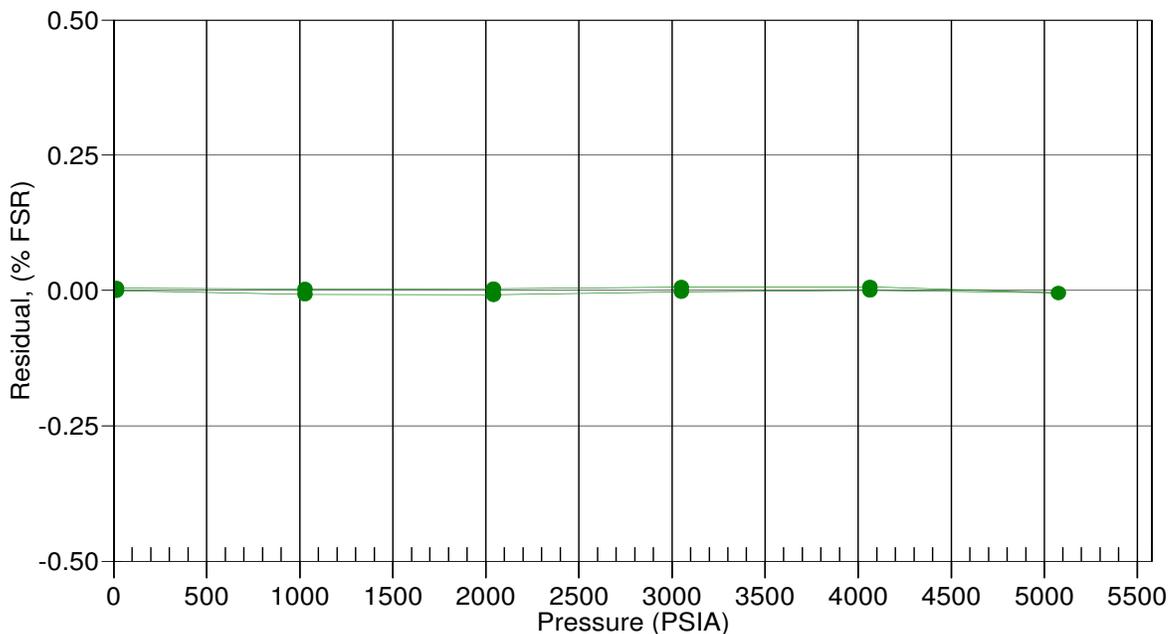
$$x = \text{pressure output} - PTCA0 - PTCA1 * t - PTCA2 * t^2$$

$$n = x * PTCB0 / (PTCB0 + PTCB1 * t + PTCB2 * t^2)$$

$$\text{pressure (psia)} = PA0 + PA1 * n + PA2 * n^2$$

Date, Avg Delta P %FS

16-Jan-14 -0.00





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th St. Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Temperature Calibration Report

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/20/2014 |
| Model Number | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P36026-4585 |

Temperature sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without adjustments, allowing a determination sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing coefficients to convert sensor frequency to temperature. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'offset' allows a small correction for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since Last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 4585
CALIBRATION DATE: 18-Jan-14

SBE19plus TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION DATA
ITS-90 TEMPERATURE SCALE

ITS-90 COEFFICIENTS

a0 = 1.152098e-003
a1 = 2.773419e-004
a2 = -1.294447e-006
a3 = 1.949972e-007

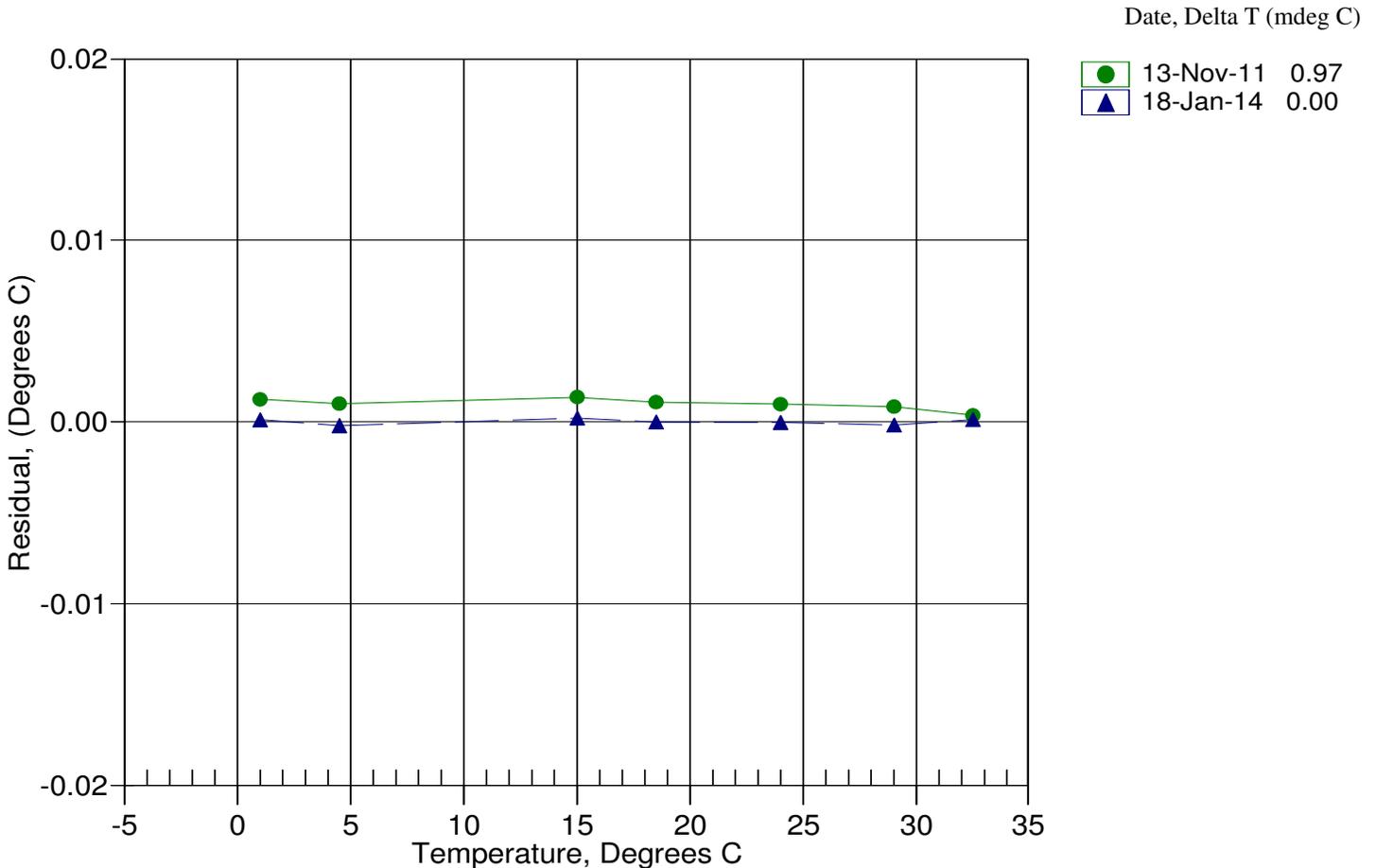
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | INSTRUMENT OUTPUT(n) | INST TEMP (ITS-90) | RESIDUAL (ITS-90) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1.0000 | 686692.322 | 1.0001 | 0.0001 |
| 4.5000 | 614014.322 | 4.4998 | -0.0002 |
| 15.0000 | 430469.814 | 15.0002 | 0.0002 |
| 18.5000 | 380375.102 | 18.5000 | -0.0000 |
| 24.0000 | 311761.729 | 24.0000 | -0.0000 |
| 29.0000 | 259043.966 | 28.9998 | -0.0002 |
| 32.5000 | 226979.831 | 32.5001 | 0.0001 |

$$MV = (n - 524288) / 1.6e+007$$

$$R = (MV * 2.900e+009 + 1.024e+008) / (2.048e+004 - MV * 2.0e+005)$$

$$\text{Temperature ITS-90} = 1 / \{a_0 + a_1[\ln(R)] + a_2[\ln^2(R)] + a_3[\ln^3(R)]\} - 273.15 \text{ (}^\circ\text{C)}$$

$$\text{Residual} = \text{instrument temperature} - \text{bath temperature}$$





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th Street Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Conductivity Calibration Report

| | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/16/2014 |
| Model Number: | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P36026-4617 |

Conductivity sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without cleaning or adjustments, allowing a determination of sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem or indicates cell cleaning is necessary, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing the coefficients used to convert sensor frequency to conductivity. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'slope' allows small corrections for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair or cleaning apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER CLEANING & REPLATINIZING' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since Last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

**Measured at 3.0 S/m*

Cell cleaning and electrode replatinizing tend to 'reset' the conductivity sensor to its original condition. Lack of drift in post-cleaning-calibration indicates geometric stability of the cell and electrical stability of the sensor circuit.

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 4617
CALIBRATION DATE: 16-Jan-14

SBE19plus CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION DATA
PSS 1978: C(35,15,0) = 4.2914 Siemens/meter

COEFFICIENTS:

g = -9.984795e-001
h = 1.276297e-001
i = -2.288706e-004
j = 3.271867e-005

CPcor = -9.5700e-008
CTcor = 3.2500e-006

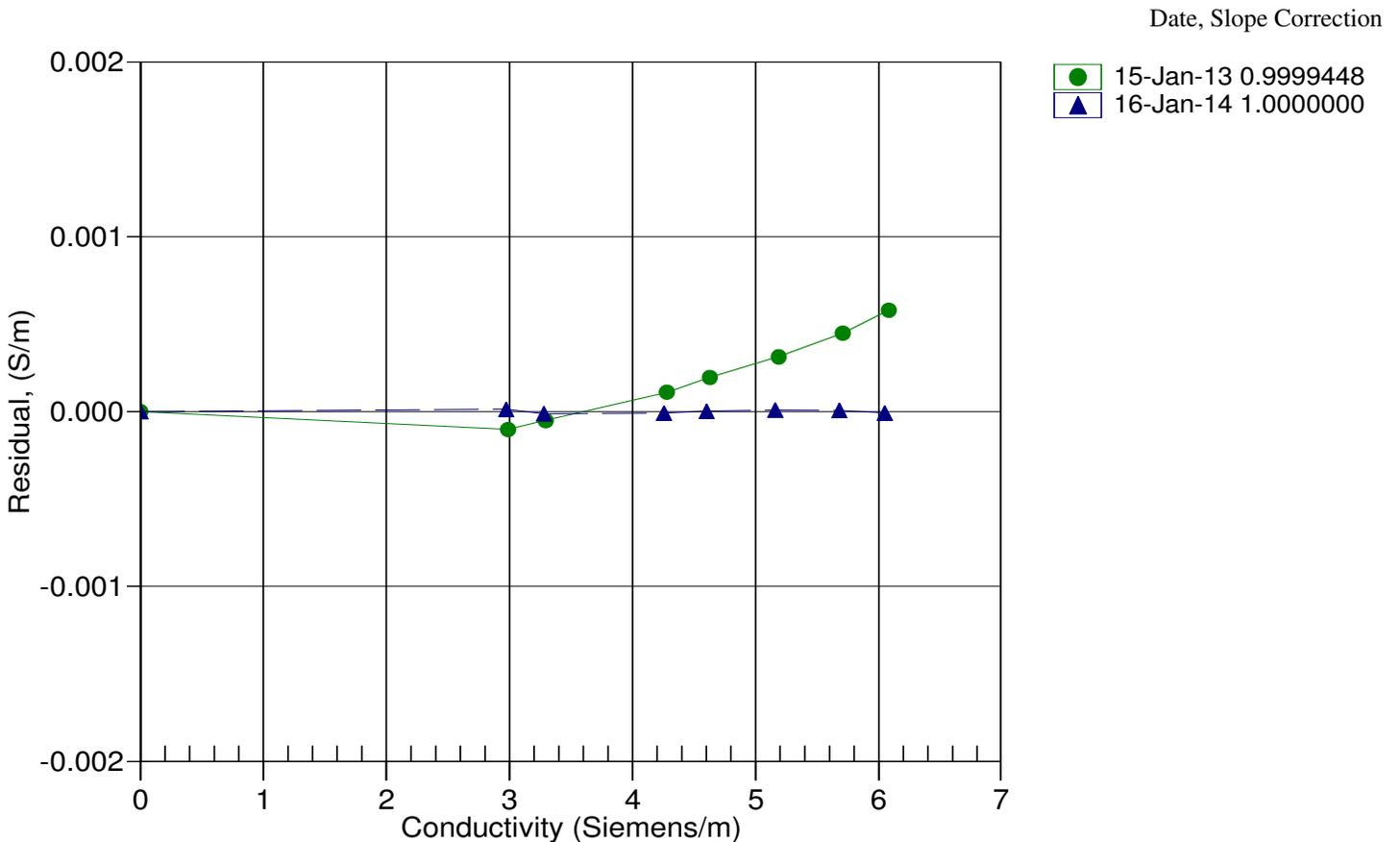
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | BATH SAL (PSU) | BATH COND (Siemens/m) | INST FREQ (Hz) | INST COND (Siemens/m) | RESIDUAL (Siemens/m) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 | 2801.23 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 |
| 1.0000 | 34.7372 | 2.96985 | 5581.73 | 2.9699 | 0.00001 |
| 4.5000 | 34.7182 | 3.27638 | 5792.62 | 3.2764 | -0.00001 |
| 15.0000 | 34.6763 | 4.25625 | 6419.68 | 4.2562 | -0.00001 |
| 18.5000 | 34.6675 | 4.60075 | 6625.76 | 4.6008 | 0.00000 |
| 24.0000 | 34.6581 | 5.15769 | 6945.65 | 5.1577 | 0.00001 |
| 29.0000 | 34.6533 | 5.67862 | 7231.70 | 5.6786 | 0.00001 |
| 32.5000 | 34.6506 | 6.05036 | 7428.87 | 6.0503 | -0.00001 |

f = INST FREQ / 1000.0

Conductivity = $(g + hf^2 + if^3 + jf^4) / (1 + \delta t + \epsilon p)$ Siemens/meter

t = temperature[°C]; p = pressure[decibars]; δ = CTcor; ϵ = CPcor;

Residual = instrument conductivity - bath conductivity



Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 4617
CALIBRATION DATE: 14-Jan-14

SBE19plus PRESSURE CALIBRATION DATA
1450 psia S/N 5513

COEFFICIENTS:

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| PA0 = -4.418185e-001 | PTCA0 = 5.192626e+005 |
| PA1 = 4.448806e-003 | PTCA1 = -9.837469e+000 |
| PA2 = -1.451681e-011 | PTCA2 = 2.408337e-001 |
| PTEMPA0 = -7.843733e+001 | PTCB0 = 2.460838e+001 |
| PTEMPA1 = 4.852587e+001 | PTCB1 = 6.750000e-004 |
| PTEMPA2 = -2.463212e-001 | PTCB2 = 0.000000e+000 |

PRESSURE SPAN CALIBRATION

| PRESSURE PSIA | INST OUTPUT | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | COMPUTED PRESSURE | ERROR %FSR |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 14.91 | 522625.3 | 2.1 | 14.95 | 0.00 |
| 301.88 | 587147.6 | 2.1 | 301.74 | -0.01 |
| 588.62 | 651714.2 | 2.1 | 588.62 | 0.00 |
| 875.57 | 716321.7 | 2.1 | 875.55 | -0.00 |
| 1162.48 | 780959.7 | 2.1 | 1162.50 | 0.00 |
| 1449.34 | 845584.5 | 2.1 | 1449.27 | -0.00 |
| 1162.69 | 781022.1 | 2.1 | 1162.77 | 0.01 |
| 875.67 | 716363.4 | 2.1 | 875.73 | 0.00 |
| 588.45 | 651667.4 | 2.1 | 588.41 | -0.00 |
| 301.63 | 587126.6 | 2.1 | 301.65 | 0.00 |
| 14.90 | 522625.2 | 2.1 | 14.95 | 0.00 |

THERMAL CORRECTION

| TEMP ITS90 | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | INST OUTPUT |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 32.50 | 2.31 | 522692.22 |
| 29.00 | 2.24 | 522686.93 |
| 24.00 | 2.13 | 522677.90 |
| 18.50 | 2.02 | 522667.79 |
| 15.00 | 1.95 | 522664.07 |
| 4.50 | 1.72 | 522716.11 |
| 1.00 | 1.65 | 522764.68 |

| TEMP (ITS90) | SPAN (mV) |
|--------------|-----------|
| -5.00 | 24.61 |
| 35.00 | 24.63 |

$$y = \text{thermistor output}; t = PTEMPA0 + PTEMPA1 * y + PTEMPA2 * y^2$$

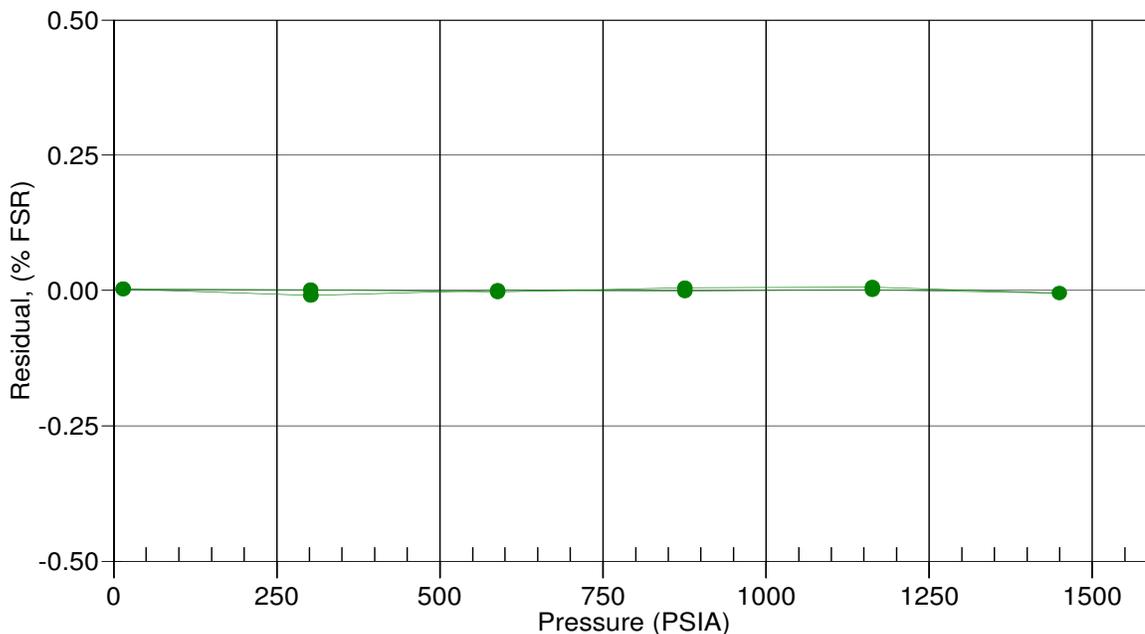
$$x = \text{pressure output} - PTCA0 - PTCA1 * t - PTCA2 * t^2$$

$$n = x * PTCB0 / (PTCB0 + PTCB1 * t + PTCB2 * t^2)$$

$$\text{pressure (psia)} = PA0 + PA1 * n + PA2 * n^2$$

Date, Avg Delta P %FS

14-Jan-14 0.00





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th St. Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Temperature Calibration Report

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/16/2014 |
| Model Number | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P36026-4617 |

Temperature sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without adjustments, allowing a determination sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing coefficients to convert sensor frequency to temperature. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'offset' allows a small correction for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since Last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 4617
 CALIBRATION DATE: 16-Jan-14

SBE19plus TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION DATA
 ITS-90 TEMPERATURE SCALE

ITS-90 COEFFICIENTS

a0 = 1.270565e-003
 a1 = 2.607622e-004
 a2 = 4.136364e-007
 a3 = 1.360207e-007

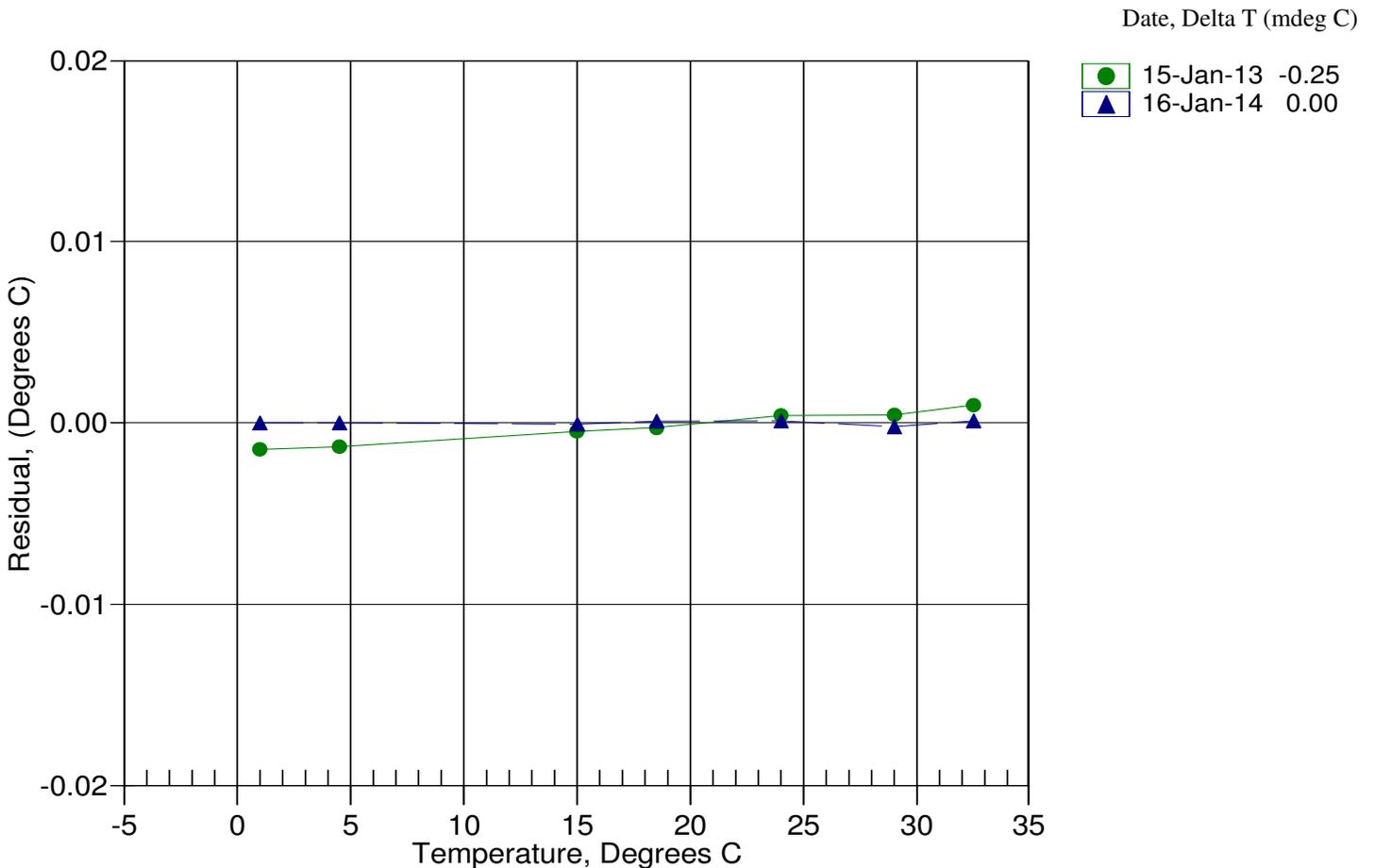
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | INSTRUMENT OUTPUT(n) | INST TEMP (ITS-90) | RESIDUAL (ITS-90) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1.0000 | 585600.814 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 4.5000 | 518770.932 | 4.5000 | -0.0000 |
| 15.0000 | 354141.034 | 14.9999 | -0.0001 |
| 18.5000 | 310214.492 | 18.5001 | 0.0001 |
| 24.0000 | 250755.915 | 24.0001 | 0.0001 |
| 29.0000 | 205623.983 | 28.9998 | -0.0002 |
| 32.5000 | 178407.475 | 32.5001 | 0.0001 |

$$MV = (n - 524288) / 1.6e+007$$

$$R = (MV * 2.900e+009 + 1.024e+008) / (2.048e+004 - MV * 2.0e+005)$$

$$\text{Temperature ITS-90} = 1 / \{ a_0 + a_1 [\ln(R)] + a_2 [\ln^2(R)] + a_3 [\ln^3(R)] \} - 273.15 \text{ (}^\circ\text{C)}$$

$$\text{Residual} = \text{instrument temperature} - \text{bath temperature}$$





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th Street Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Conductivity Calibration Report

| | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/20/2014 |
| Model Number: | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P50959-6121 |

Conductivity sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without cleaning or adjustments, allowing a determination of sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem or indicates cell cleaning is necessary, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing the coefficients used to convert sensor frequency to conductivity. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'slope' allows small corrections for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair or cleaning apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER CLEANING & REPLATINIZING' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since Last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

**Measured at 3.0 S/m*

Cell cleaning and electrode replatinizing tend to 'reset' the conductivity sensor to its original condition. Lack of drift in post-cleaning-calibration indicates geometric stability of the cell and electrical stability of the sensor circuit.

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 6121
CALIBRATION DATE: 18-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION DATA
PSS 1978: C(35,15,0) = 4.2914 Siemens/meter

COEFFICIENTS:

g = -1.001418e+000
h = 1.548914e-001
i = -3.907295e-004
j = 5.187225e-005

CPcor = -9.5700e-008
CTcor = 3.2500e-006

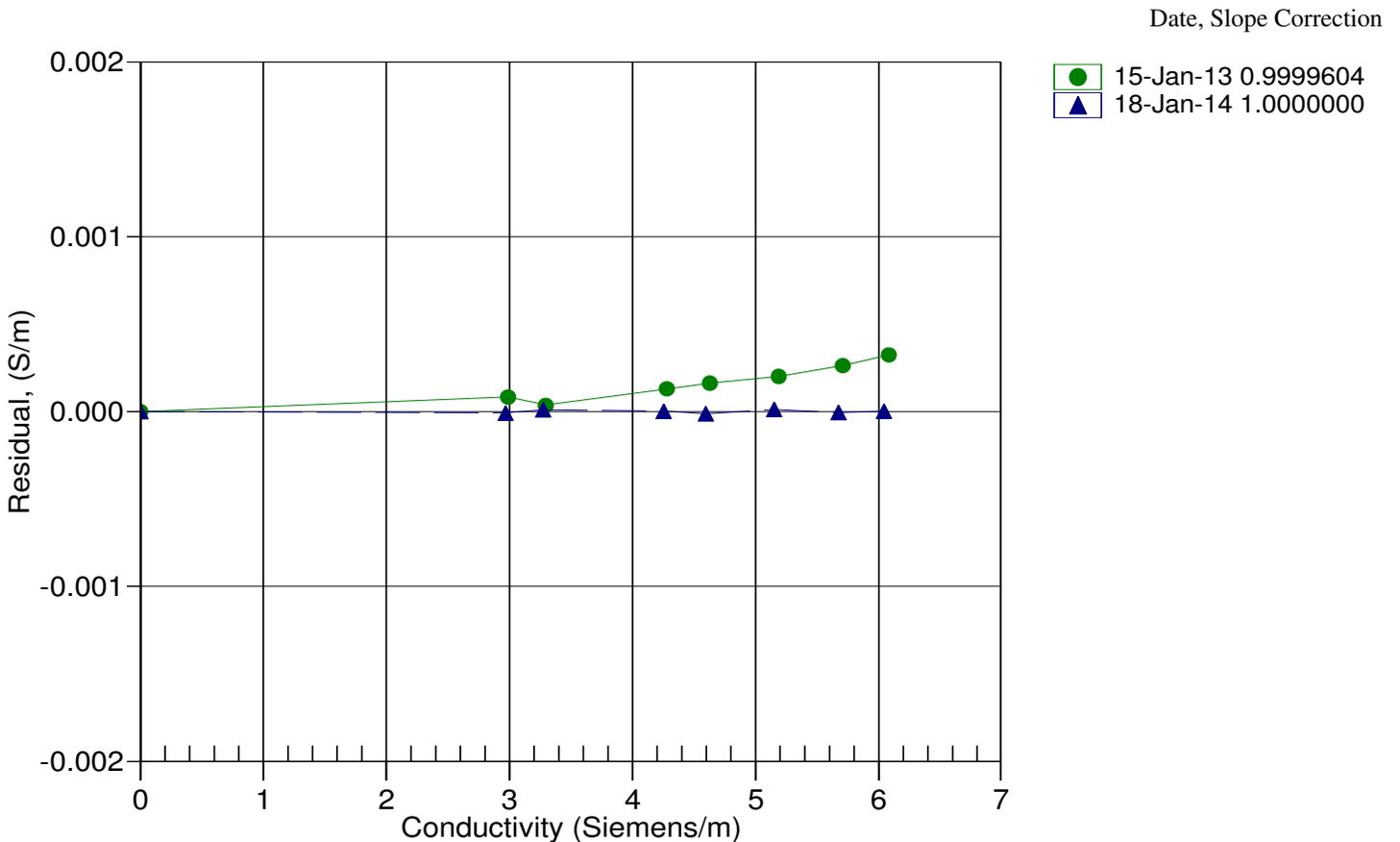
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | BATH SAL (PSU) | BATH COND (Siemens/m) | INST FREQ (Hz) | INST COND (Siemens/m) | RESIDUAL (Siemens/m) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 | 2548.12 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 |
| 1.0000 | 34.6953 | 2.96661 | 5072.05 | 2.9666 | -0.00001 |
| 4.5000 | 34.6678 | 3.27209 | 5263.23 | 3.2721 | 0.00001 |
| 15.0000 | 34.6263 | 4.25076 | 5832.93 | 4.2508 | 0.00000 |
| 18.5000 | 34.6178 | 4.59487 | 6020.18 | 4.5949 | -0.00001 |
| 24.0000 | 34.6083 | 5.15109 | 6310.86 | 5.1511 | 0.00001 |
| 29.0000 | 34.6033 | 5.67134 | 6570.77 | 5.6713 | -0.00001 |
| 32.5000 | 34.6005 | 6.04260 | 6749.95 | 6.0426 | 0.00000 |

f = INST FREQ / 1000.0

Conductivity = $(g + hf^2 + if^3 + jf^4) / (1 + \delta t + \epsilon p)$ Siemens/meter

t = temperature[°C]; p = pressure[decibars]; δ = CTcor; ϵ = CPcor;

Residual = instrument conductivity - bath conductivity



Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA
 Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 6121
 CALIBRATION DATE: 17-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 PRESSURE CALIBRATION DATA
 870 psia S/N 2752079

COEFFICIENTS:

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| PA0 = -2.350291e-001 | PTCA0 = 5.247711e+005 |
| PA1 = 2.640154e-003 | PTCA1 = -5.720413e+000 |
| PA2 = 1.729797e-011 | PTCA2 = 6.212014e-002 |
| PTEMPA0 = -5.960280e+001 | PTCB0 = 2.511463e+001 |
| PTEMPA1 = 5.313681e+001 | PTCB1 = -1.075000e-003 |
| PTEMPA2 = -2.904244e-001 | PTCB2 = 0.000000e+000 |

PRESSURE SPAN CALIBRATION

| PRESSURE PSIA | INST OUTPUT | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | COMPUTED PRESSURE | ERROR %FSR |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 14.75 | 530349.0 | 1.5 | 14.75 | 0.00 |
| 180.02 | 592850.0 | 1.5 | 180.00 | -0.00 |
| 360.02 | 660872.0 | 1.5 | 360.00 | -0.00 |
| 540.04 | 728852.0 | 1.5 | 540.05 | 0.00 |
| 720.05 | 796752.0 | 1.5 | 720.04 | -0.00 |
| 870.05 | 853287.0 | 1.5 | 870.03 | -0.00 |
| 720.08 | 796772.0 | 1.5 | 720.10 | 0.00 |
| 540.08 | 728870.0 | 1.5 | 540.10 | 0.00 |
| 360.06 | 660900.0 | 1.5 | 360.08 | 0.00 |
| 180.06 | 592868.0 | 1.5 | 180.05 | -0.00 |
| 14.75 | 530350.0 | 1.5 | 14.76 | 0.00 |

THERMAL CORRECTION

| TEMP ITS90 | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | INST OUTPUT |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 32.50 | 1.75 | 530423.53 |
| 29.00 | 1.68 | 530433.47 |
| 24.00 | 1.59 | 530445.94 |
| 18.50 | 1.48 | 530460.31 |
| 15.00 | 1.42 | 530473.54 |
| 4.50 | 1.21 | 530518.66 |
| 1.00 | 1.15 | 530542.04 |

| TEMP (ITS90) | SPAN (mV) |
|--------------|-----------|
| -5.00 | 25.12 |
| 35.00 | 25.08 |

$$y = \text{thermistor output}; t = PTEMPA0 + PTEMPA1 * y + PTEMPA2 * y^2$$

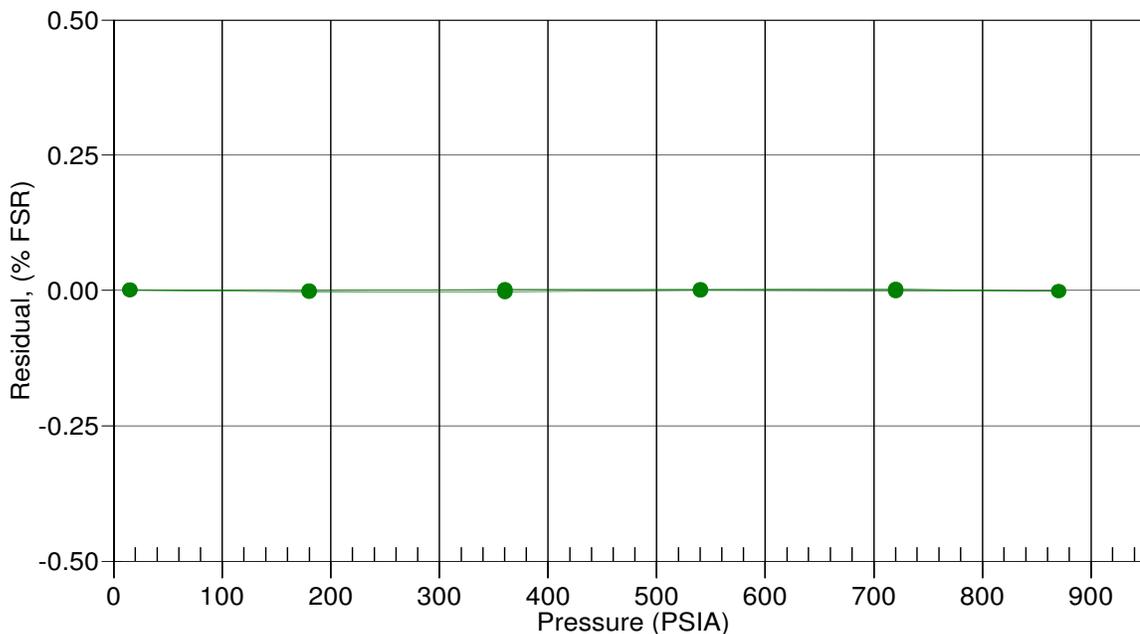
$$x = \text{pressure output} - PTCA0 - PTCA1 * t - PTCA2 * t^2$$

$$n = x * PTCB0 / (PTCB0 + PTCB1 * t + PTCB2 * t^2)$$

$$\text{pressure (psia)} = PA0 + PA1 * n + PA2 * n^2$$

Date, Avg Delta P %FS

17-Jan-14 -0.00





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th St. Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Temperature Calibration Report

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/20/2014 |
| Model Number | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P50959-6121 |

Temperature sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without adjustments, allowing a determination sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing coefficients to convert sensor frequency to temperature. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'offset' allows a small correction for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since Last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 6121
CALIBRATION DATE: 18-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION DATA
ITS-90 TEMPERATURE SCALE

ITS-90 COEFFICIENTS

a0 = 1.288252e-003
a1 = 2.570040e-004
a2 = 9.626867e-008
a3 = 1.347581e-007

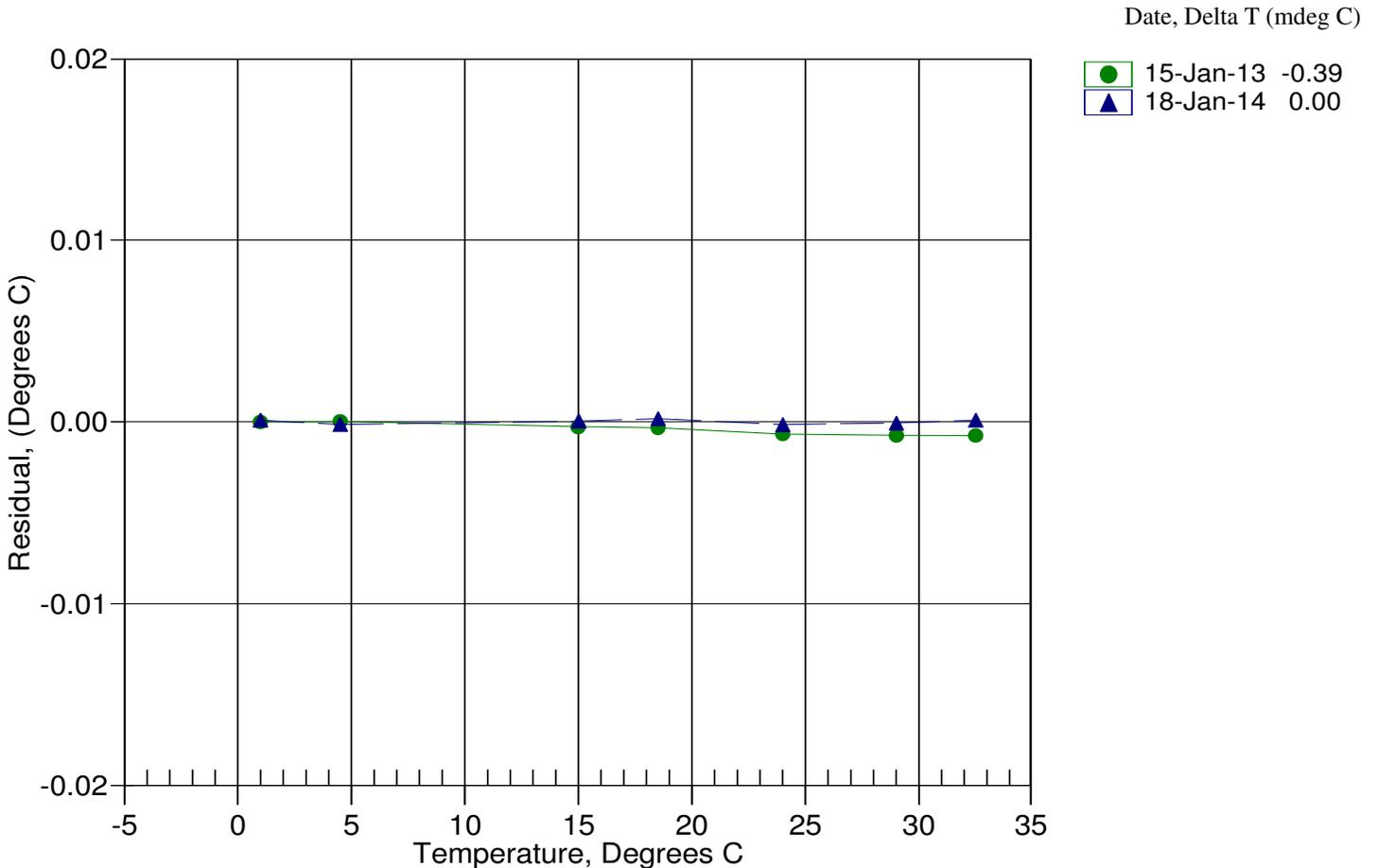
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | INSTRUMENT OUTPUT(n) | INST TEMP (ITS-90) | RESIDUAL (ITS-90) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1.0000 | 648463.289 | 1.0001 | 0.0001 |
| 4.5000 | 575540.022 | 4.4999 | -0.0001 |
| 15.0000 | 394113.067 | 15.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 18.5000 | 345376.778 | 18.5002 | 0.0002 |
| 24.0000 | 279275.044 | 23.9998 | -0.0002 |
| 29.0000 | 229041.156 | 28.9999 | -0.0001 |
| 32.5000 | 198754.778 | 32.5001 | 0.0001 |

$$MV = (n - 524288) / 1.6e+007$$

$$R = (MV * 2.900e+009 + 1.024e+008) / (2.048e+004 - MV * 2.0e+005)$$

$$\text{Temperature ITS-90} = 1 / \{ a_0 + a_1[\ln(R)] + a_2[\ln^2(R)] + a_3[\ln^3(R)] \} - 273.15 \text{ (}^\circ\text{C)}$$

$$\text{Residual} = \text{instrument temperature} - \text{bath temperature}$$





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th Street Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Conductivity Calibration Report

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/24/2014 |
| Model Number: | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P50959-6122 |

Conductivity sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without cleaning or adjustments, allowing a determination of sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem or indicates cell cleaning is necessary, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing the coefficients used to convert sensor frequency to conductivity. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'slope' allows small corrections for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair or cleaning apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER CLEANING & REPLATINIZING' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since Last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

**Measured at 3.0 S/m*

Cell cleaning and electrode replatinizing tend to 'reset' the conductivity sensor to its original condition. Lack of drift in post-cleaning-calibration indicates geometric stability of the cell and electrical stability of the sensor circuit.

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA
 Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 6122
 CALIBRATION DATE: 23-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION DATA
 PSS 1978: C(35,15,0) = 4.2914 Siemens/meter

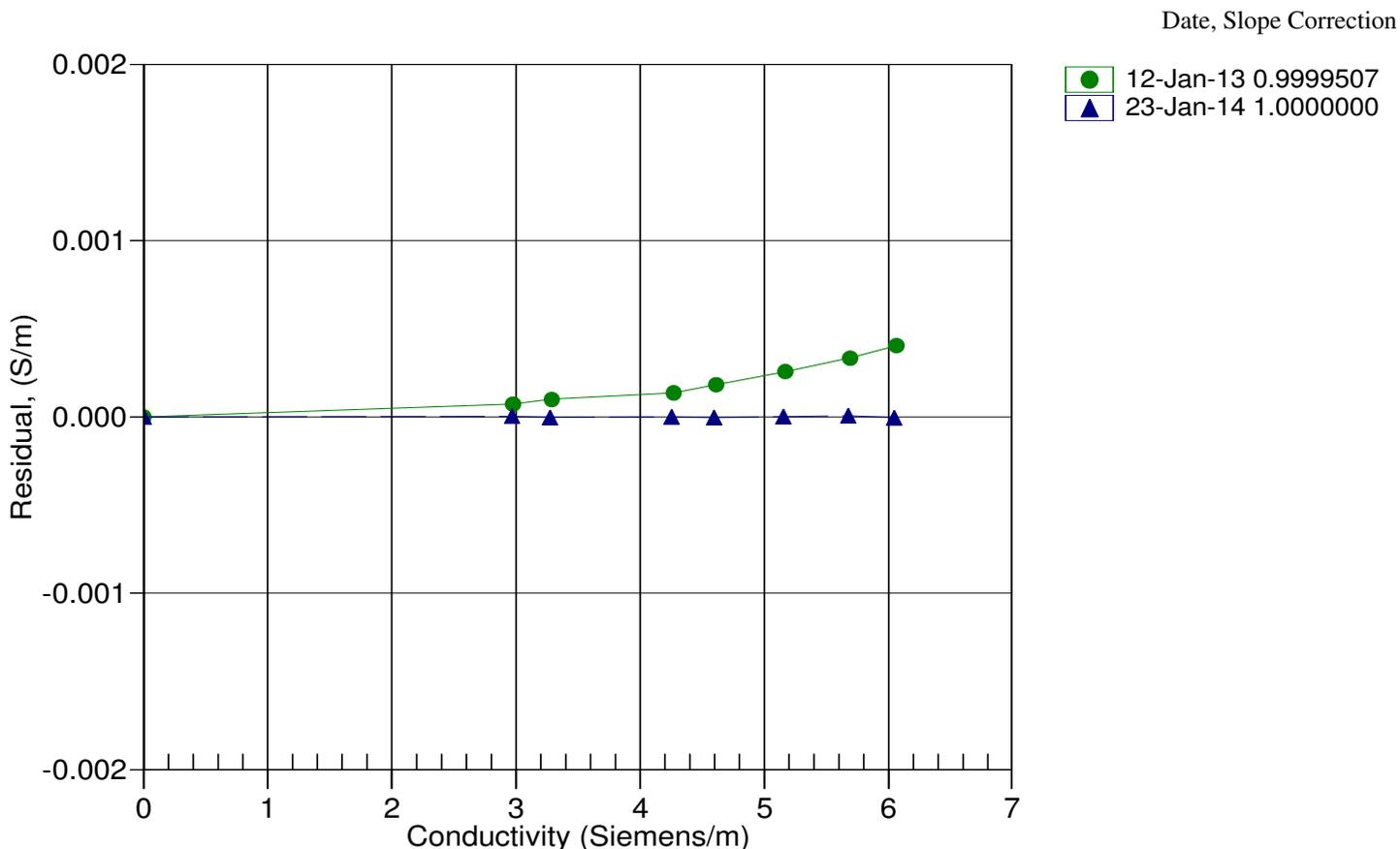
COEFFICIENTS:

g = -9.955229e-001 CPcor = -9.5700e-008
 h = 1.572791e-001 CTcor = 3.2500e-006
 i = -5.334606e-004
 j = 6.640190e-005

| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | BATH SAL (PSU) | BATH COND (Siemens/m) | INST FREQ (Hz) | INST COND (Siemens/m) | RESIDUAL (Siemens/m) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 | 2523.30 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 |
| 1.0000 | 34.7015 | 2.96709 | 5035.52 | 2.9671 | 0.00000 |
| 4.4999 | 34.6821 | 3.27330 | 5226.01 | 3.2733 | -0.00000 |
| 14.9999 | 34.6399 | 4.25225 | 5792.34 | 4.2522 | -0.00000 |
| 18.5000 | 34.6310 | 4.59643 | 5978.42 | 4.5964 | -0.00000 |
| 24.0000 | 34.6212 | 5.15280 | 6267.21 | 5.1528 | 0.00000 |
| 28.9999 | 34.6160 | 5.67318 | 6525.40 | 5.6732 | 0.00001 |
| 32.4999 | 34.6128 | 6.04449 | 6703.32 | 6.0445 | -0.00000 |

f = INST FREQ / 1000.0
 Conductivity = (g + hf² + if³ + jf⁴) / (1 + δt + εp) Siemens/meter
 t = temperature[°C]; p = pressure[decibars]; δ = CTcor; ε = CPcor;

Residual = instrument conductivity - bath conductivity



Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 6122
CALIBRATION DATE: 22-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 PRESSURE CALIBRATION DATA
870 psia S/N 2752080

COEFFICIENTS:

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| PA0 = -1.620726e-001 | PTCA0 = 5.243965e+005 |
| PA1 = 2.636229e-003 | PTCA1 = -1.810057e+000 |
| PA2 = 1.997796e-011 | PTCA2 = -5.603788e-002 |
| PTEMPA0 = -6.152100e+001 | PTCB0 = 2.507825e+001 |
| PTEMPA1 = 5.373990e+001 | PTCB1 = -5.500000e-004 |
| PTEMPA2 = -2.614733e-001 | PTCB2 = 0.000000e+000 |

PRESSURE SPAN CALIBRATION

| PRESSURE PSIA | INST OUTPUT | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | COMPUTED PRESSURE | ERROR %FSR |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 14.79 | 530006.0 | 1.6 | 14.80 | 0.00 |
| 180.07 | 592626.0 | 1.6 | 180.05 | -0.00 |
| 360.08 | 660774.0 | 1.6 | 360.07 | -0.00 |
| 540.09 | 728850.0 | 1.6 | 540.08 | -0.00 |
| 720.10 | 796856.0 | 1.6 | 720.09 | -0.00 |
| 870.09 | 853462.0 | 1.6 | 870.07 | -0.00 |
| 720.12 | 796876.0 | 1.6 | 720.15 | 0.00 |
| 540.12 | 728870.0 | 1.6 | 540.14 | 0.00 |
| 360.11 | 660794.0 | 1.6 | 360.12 | 0.00 |
| 180.10 | 592642.0 | 1.6 | 180.10 | -0.00 |
| 14.79 | 530002.0 | 1.6 | 14.79 | 0.00 |

THERMAL CORRECTION

| TEMP ITS90 | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | INST OUTPUT |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 32.50 | 1.76 | 530071.00 |
| 29.00 | 1.70 | 530090.35 |
| 24.00 | 1.60 | 530115.09 |
| 18.50 | 1.50 | 530137.16 |
| 15.00 | 1.43 | 530150.61 |
| 4.50 | 1.24 | 530176.73 |
| 1.00 | 1.17 | 530190.64 |

| TEMP (ITS90) | SPAN (mV) |
|--------------|-----------|
| -5.00 | 25.08 |
| 35.00 | 25.06 |

$$y = \text{thermistor output}; t = PTEMPA0 + PTEMPA1 * y + PTEMPA2 * y^2$$

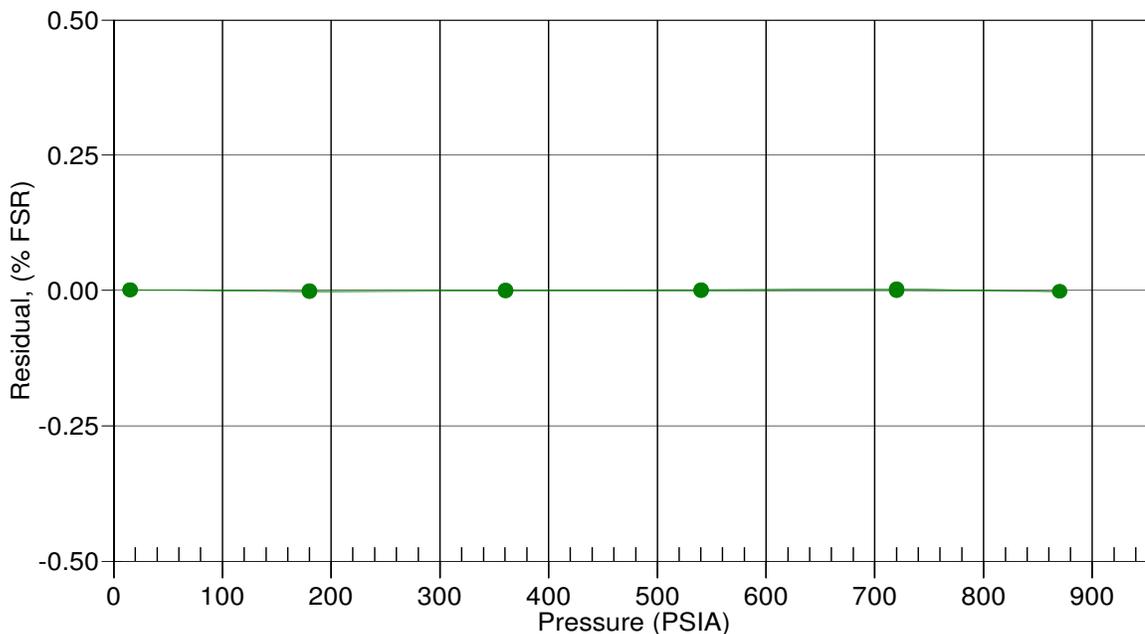
$$x = \text{pressure output} - PTCA0 - PTCA1 * t - PTCA2 * t^2$$

$$n = x * PTCB0 / (PTCB0 + PTCB1 * t + PTCB2 * t^2)$$

$$\text{pressure (psia)} = PA0 + PA1 * n + PA2 * n^2$$

Date, Avg Delta P %FS

22-Jan-14 0.00





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th St. Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Temperature Calibration Report

| | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/24/2014 |
| Model Number: | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P50959-6122 |

Temperature sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without adjustments, allowing a determination sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing coefficients to convert sensor frequency to temperature. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'offset' allows a small correction for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION'

Performed Not Performed

Date: 1/23/2014

Drift since last cal: +0.00038 Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since Last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 6122
CALIBRATION DATE: 23-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION DATA
ITS-90 TEMPERATURE SCALE

ITS-90 COEFFICIENTS

a0 = 1.312097e-003
a1 = 2.509387e-004
a2 = 8.058508e-007
a3 = 1.047052e-007

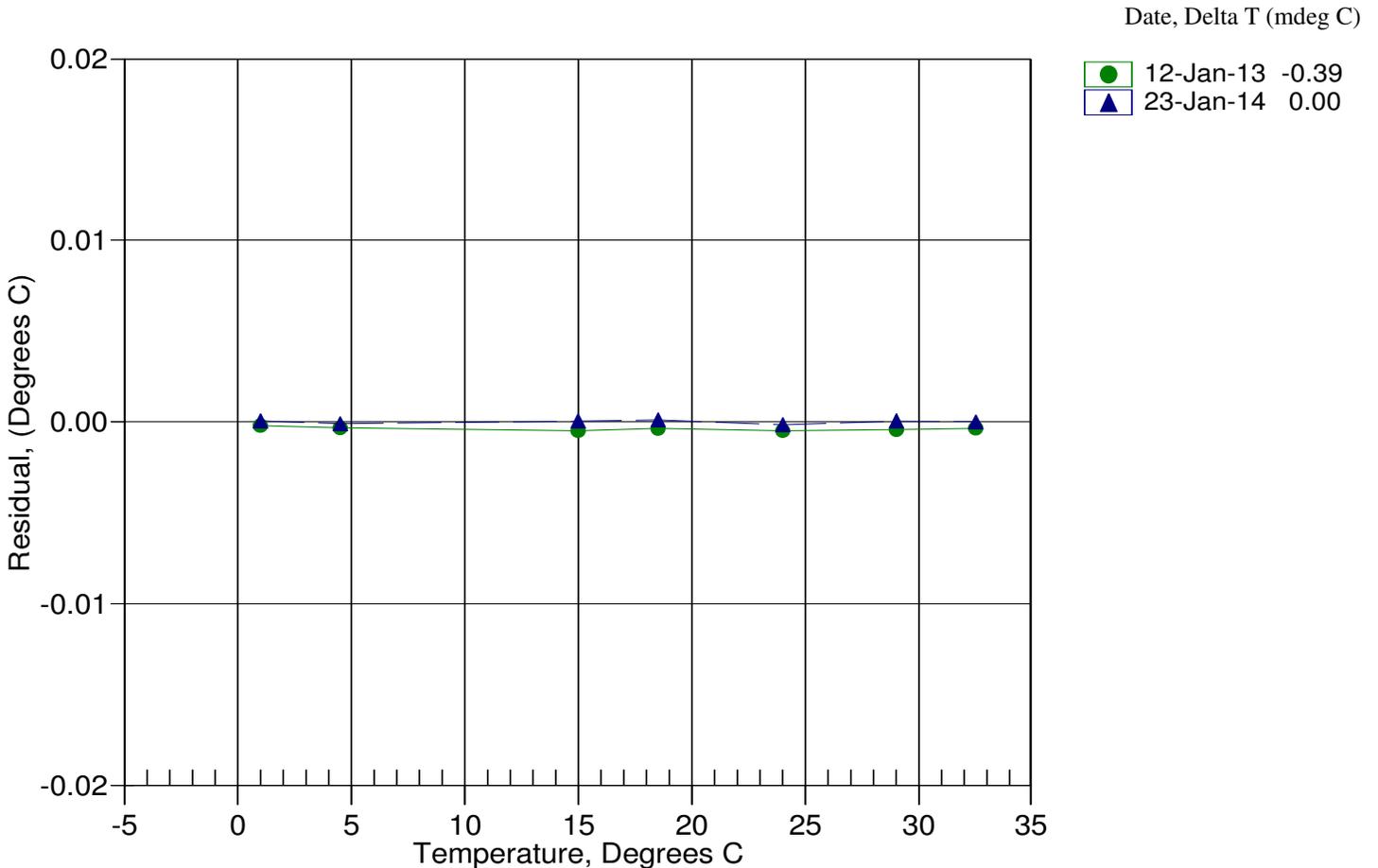
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | INSTRUMENT OUTPUT(n) | INST TEMP (ITS-90) | RESIDUAL (ITS-90) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1.0000 | 640400.186 | 1.0001 | 0.0001 |
| 4.4999 | 567825.746 | 4.4998 | -0.0001 |
| 14.9999 | 387709.373 | 14.9999 | 0.0000 |
| 18.5000 | 339437.424 | 18.5001 | 0.0001 |
| 24.0000 | 274046.780 | 23.9998 | -0.0002 |
| 28.9999 | 224418.746 | 28.9999 | 0.0000 |
| 32.4999 | 194527.593 | 32.4999 | 0.0000 |

$$MV = (n - 524288) / 1.6e+007$$

$$R = (MV * 2.900e+009 + 1.024e+008) / (2.048e+004 - MV * 2.0e+005)$$

$$\text{Temperature ITS-90} = 1 / \{ a_0 + a_1 [\ln(R)] + a_2 [\ln^2(R)] + a_3 [\ln^3(R)] \} - 273.15 \text{ (}^\circ\text{C)}$$

$$\text{Residual} = \text{instrument temperature} - \text{bath temperature}$$





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th Street Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Conductivity Calibration Report

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/20/2014 |
| Model Number | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P75459-7370 |

Conductivity sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without cleaning or adjustments, allowing a determination of sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem or indicates cell cleaning is necessary, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing the coefficients used to convert sensor frequency to conductivity. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'slope' allows small corrections for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair or cleaning apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER CLEANING & REPLATINIZING' Performed Not Performed

Date: Drift since Last cal: PSU/month*

Comments:

**Measured at 3.0 S/m*

Cell cleaning and electrode replatinizing tend to 'reset' the conductivity sensor to its original condition. Lack of drift in post-cleaning-calibration indicates geometric stability of the cell and electrical stability of the sensor circuit.

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 7370
CALIBRATION DATE: 18-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION DATA
PSS 1978: C(35,15,0) = 4.2914 Siemens/meter

COEFFICIENTS:

g = -9.858586e-001 CPcor = -9.5700e-008
h = 1.406313e-001 CTcor = 3.2500e-006
i = -2.106986e-004
j = 3.542145e-005

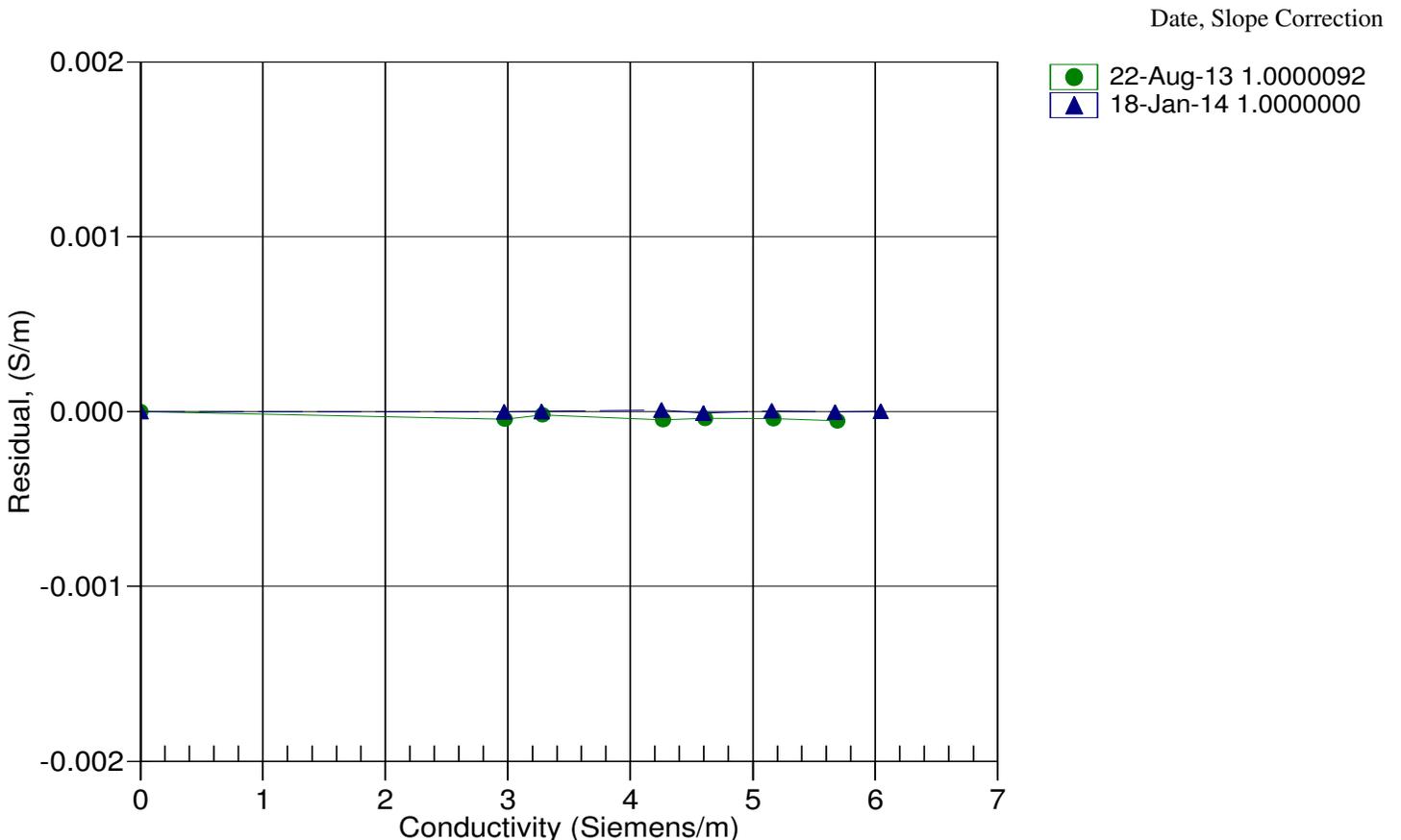
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | BATH SAL (PSU) | BATH COND (Siemens/m) | INST FREQ (Hz) | INST COND (Siemens/m) | RESIDUAL (Siemens/m) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 | 2650.61 | 0.0000 | 0.00000 |
| 1.0000 | 34.6953 | 2.96661 | 5303.72 | 2.9666 | -0.00000 |
| 4.5000 | 34.6678 | 3.27209 | 5504.22 | 3.2721 | 0.00000 |
| 15.0000 | 34.6263 | 4.25076 | 6101.58 | 4.2508 | 0.00001 |
| 18.5000 | 34.6178 | 4.59487 | 6297.88 | 4.5949 | -0.00001 |
| 24.0000 | 34.6083 | 5.15109 | 6602.58 | 5.1511 | 0.00000 |
| 29.0000 | 34.6033 | 5.67134 | 6875.02 | 5.6713 | -0.00000 |
| 32.5000 | 34.6005 | 6.04260 | 7062.83 | 6.0426 | 0.00000 |

$$f = \text{INST FREQ} / 1000.0$$

$$\text{Conductivity} = (g + hf^2 + if^3 + jf^4) / (1 + \delta t + \epsilon p) \text{ Siemens/meter}$$

$$t = \text{temperature}[^{\circ}\text{C}]; p = \text{pressure}[\text{decibars}]; \delta = \text{CTcor}; \epsilon = \text{CPcor};$$

$$\text{Residual} = \text{instrument conductivity} - \text{bath conductivity}$$



Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA
 Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 7370
 CALIBRATION DATE: 17-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 PRESSURE CALIBRATION DATA
 870 psia S/N 3874647

COEFFICIENTS:

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| PA0 = 2.037083e+000 | PTCA0 = 5.244342e+005 |
| PA1 = 2.646943e-003 | PTCA1 = 4.818701e+001 |
| PA2 = 2.276102e-011 | PTCA2 = -5.795030e-001 |
| PTEMPA0 = -6.408118e+001 | PTCB0 = 2.507550e+001 |
| PTEMPA1 = 5.235941e+001 | PTCB1 = -3.000000e-004 |
| PTEMPA2 = -2.255215e-001 | PTCB2 = 0.000000e+000 |

PRESSURE SPAN CALIBRATION

| PRESSURE PSIA | INST OUTPUT | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | COMPUTED PRESSURE | ERROR %FSR |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 14.75 | 530000.0 | 1.6 | 14.74 | -0.00 |
| 180.02 | 592350.0 | 1.6 | 179.91 | -0.01 |
| 360.02 | 660229.0 | 1.6 | 359.94 | -0.01 |
| 540.04 | 728042.0 | 1.6 | 540.01 | -0.00 |
| 720.05 | 795759.0 | 1.7 | 720.02 | -0.00 |
| 870.05 | 852125.0 | 1.7 | 870.03 | -0.00 |
| 720.08 | 795797.0 | 1.7 | 720.13 | 0.01 |
| 540.08 | 728092.0 | 1.7 | 540.14 | 0.01 |
| 360.06 | 660304.0 | 1.7 | 360.14 | 0.01 |
| 180.06 | 592431.0 | 1.7 | 180.12 | 0.01 |
| 14.75 | 530026.0 | 1.7 | 14.79 | 0.00 |

THERMAL CORRECTION

| TEMP ITS90 | THERMISTOR OUTPUT | INST OUTPUT |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 32.50 | 1.86 | 530348.42 |
| 29.00 | 1.79 | 530306.12 |
| 24.00 | 1.70 | 530218.60 |
| 18.50 | 1.59 | 530091.72 |
| 15.00 | 1.52 | 529986.83 |
| 4.50 | 1.32 | 529595.08 |
| 1.00 | 1.25 | 529447.39 |

| TEMP (ITS90) | SPAN (mV) |
|--------------|-----------|
| -5.00 | 25.08 |
| 35.00 | 25.07 |

$$y = \text{thermistor output}; t = PTEMPA0 + PTEMPA1 * y + PTEMPA2 * y^2$$

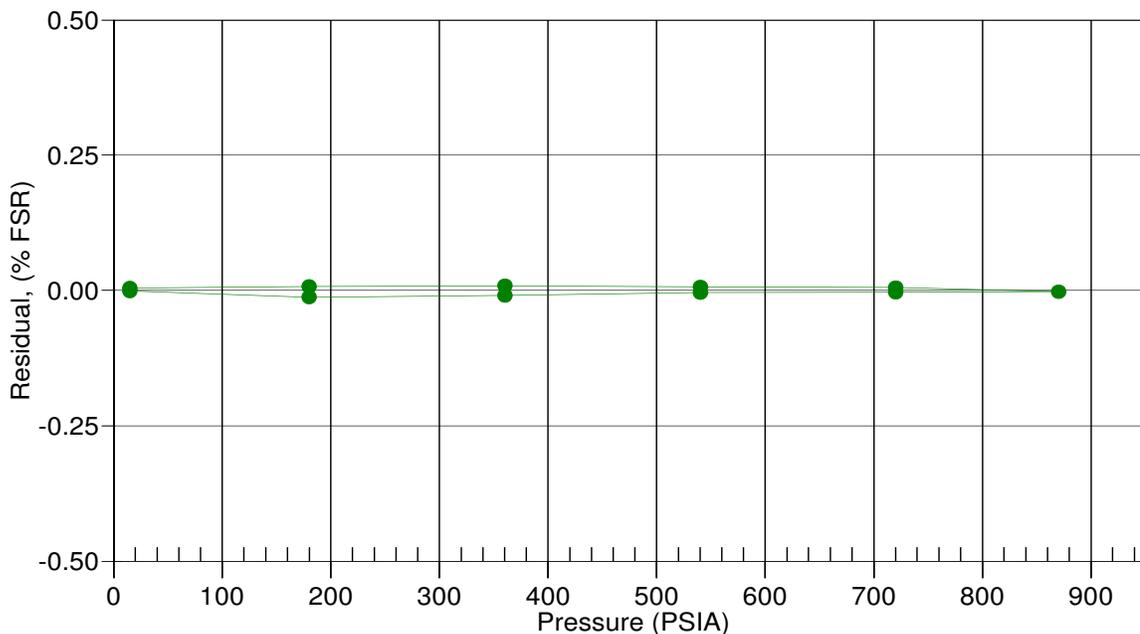
$$x = \text{pressure output} - PTCA0 - PTCA1 * t - PTCA2 * t^2$$

$$n = x * PTCB0 / (PTCB0 + PTCB1 * t + PTCB2 * t^2)$$

$$\text{pressure (psia)} = PA0 + PA1 * n + PA2 * n^2$$

Date, Avg Delta P %FS

17-Jan-14 -0.00





SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC.

13431 NE 20th St. Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA

Phone: (425) 643-9866 Fax: (425) 643-9954 www.seabird.com

Temperature Calibration Report

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Customer: | Pacific Marine Center / NOAA | | |
| Job Number: | 77107 | Date of Report: | 1/20/2014 |
| Model Number | SBE 19Plus | Serial Number: | 19P75459-7370 |

Temperature sensors are normally calibrated 'as received', without adjustments, allowing a determination sensor drift. If the calibration identifies a problem, then a second calibration is performed after work is completed. The 'as received' calibration is not performed if the sensor is damaged or non-functional, or by customer request.

An 'as received' calibration certificate is provided, listing coefficients to convert sensor frequency to temperature. Users must choose whether the 'as received' calibration or the previous calibration better represents the sensor condition during deployment. In SEASOFT enter the chosen coefficients. The coefficient 'offset' allows a small correction for drift between calibrations (consult the SEASOFT manual). Calibration coefficients obtained after a repair apply only to subsequent data.

'AS RECEIVED CALIBRATION'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

'CALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR'

Performed Not Performed

Date:

Drift since Last cal: Degrees Celsius/year

Comments:

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc.

13431 NE 20th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005-2010 USA

Phone: (+1) 425-643-9866 Fax (+1) 425-643-9954 Email: seabird@seabird.com

SENSOR SERIAL NUMBER: 7370
CALIBRATION DATE: 18-Jan-14

SBE19plusV2 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION DATA
ITS-90 TEMPERATURE SCALE

ITS-90 COEFFICIENTS

a0 = 1.278550e-003
a1 = 2.688270e-004
a2 = -6.836589e-007
a3 = 1.655495e-007

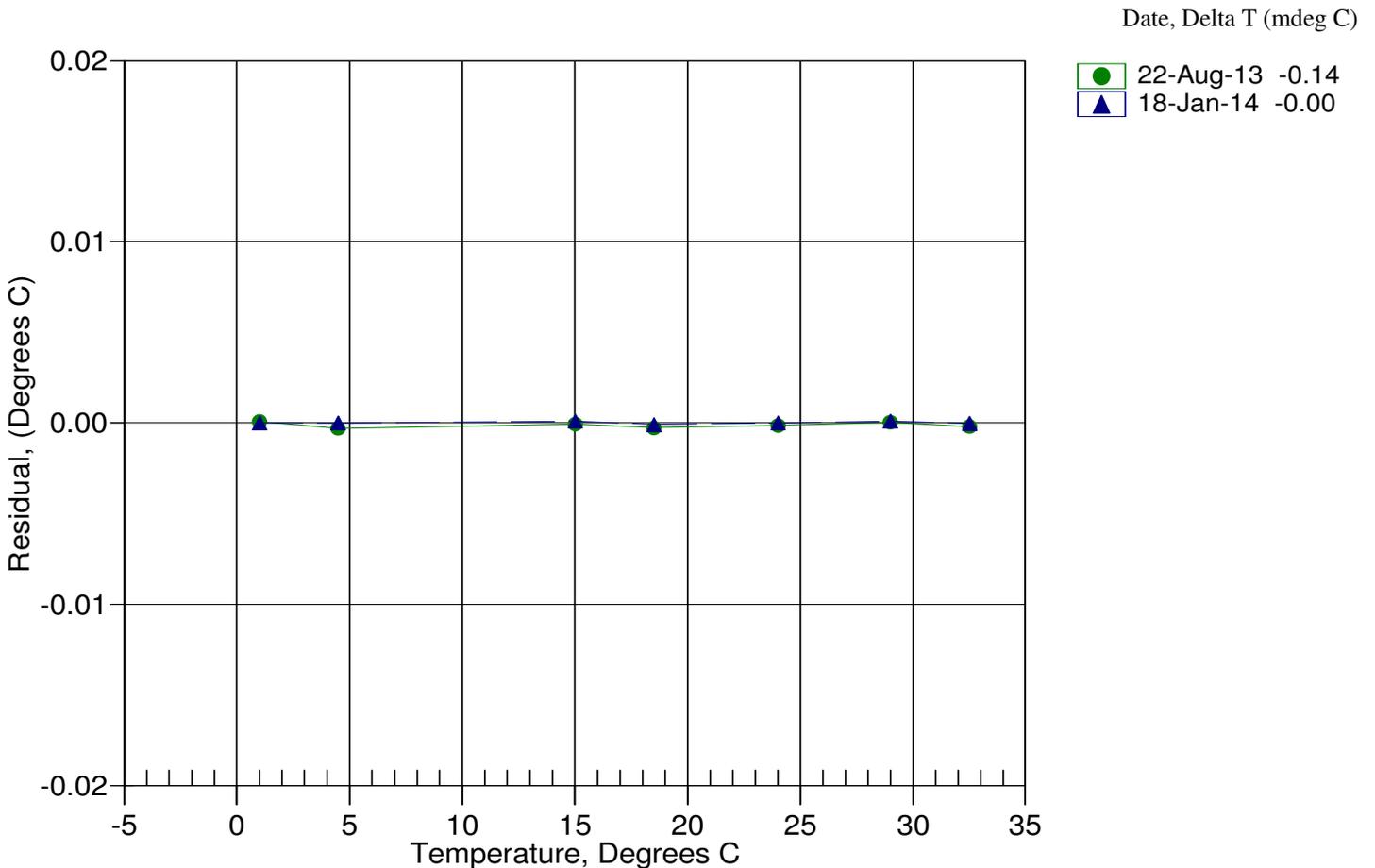
| BATH TEMP (ITS-90) | INSTRUMENT OUTPUT(n) | INST TEMP (ITS-90) | RESIDUAL (ITS-90) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1.0000 | 563405.847 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 4.5000 | 497148.593 | 4.5000 | -0.0000 |
| 15.0000 | 335312.492 | 15.0001 | 0.0001 |
| 18.5000 | 292513.644 | 18.4999 | -0.0001 |
| 24.0000 | 234865.763 | 24.0000 | -0.0000 |
| 29.0000 | 191349.559 | 29.0001 | 0.0001 |
| 32.5000 | 165224.847 | 32.5000 | -0.0000 |

$$MV = (n - 524288) / 1.6e+007$$

$$R = (MV * 2.900e+009 + 1.024e+008) / (2.048e+004 - MV * 2.0e+005)$$

$$\text{Temperature ITS-90} = 1 / \{a_0 + a_1[\ln(R)] + a_2[\ln^2(R)] + a_3[\ln^3(R)]\} - 273.15 \text{ (}^\circ\text{C)}$$

$$\text{Residual} = \text{instrument temperature} - \text{bath temperature}$$





SVP Test and Calibration certificate

SVP Type : SVP71
SVP Serial No. 2008016

Date of issue : 08-10-2009

Functionality Test : Sign : Michael Hansen

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Temperature Calibration : | Hart 1504 s/n A6B554 & Thermistor s/n 3014 |
| Point 1: | 4.6 °C |
| Point 2: | 16.6 °C |
| Point 3: | 25.5 °C |
| Pressure Calibration : | Custom Built Tank (TestUnit ASF150 Ser# 41-10-0007-R03) |
| Point 1: | 0 Bar |
| Point 2: | 100.3 Bar |
| Point 3: | 206.2 Bar |

| | RMS Speed of Sound Errors |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Temperature Validation : | 0.0080 m/s |
| Pressure Validation : | 0.1071 m/s |

Calibration Completed : Sign : Michael Hansen

Final Function Test : Sign : Michael Hansen

QA Signature : Inits : JCHR 

RESON A/S
Jegstrupvej 54
8361 Hasselager
Tel: +45 86 28 82 44



SVP Test and Calibration certificate

SVP Type : SVP71
SVP Serial No. 2008017

Date of issue : 11-06-2009

Functionality Test : Sign : Jim H Nielsen

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Temperature Calibration : | Hart 1504 s/n A6B554 & Thermistor s/n 3014 |
| Point 1: | 4.6 °C |
| Point 2: | 16.5 °C |
| Point 3: | 25.5 °C |
| Pressure Calibration : | Custom Built Tank (TestUnit ASF150 Ser# 41-10-0007-R03) |
| Point 1: | 0 Bar |
| Point 2: | 100 Bar |
| Point 3: | 204.6 Bar |

RMS Speed of Sound Errors

Temperature Validation : 0.0126 m/s
Pressure Validation : 0.0669 m/s

Calibration Completed : Sign : Jim H Nielsen

Final Function Test : Sign : Jim H Nielsen

QA Signature : Inits : Michael H.



RESON A/S
Jegstrupvej 54
8361 Hasselager
Tel: +45 86 28 82 44



SVP Test and Calibration certificate

SVP Type : SVP71
SVP Serial No. 2008027

Date of issue : 04-11-2009

Functionality Test : Sign : Jim H Nielsen

Temperature Calibration : Hart 1504 s/n A6B554 & Thermistor s/n 3014
Point 1: 4.6 °C
Point 2: 16.5 °C
Point 3: 25.5 °C
Pressure Calibration : Custom Built Tank (TestUnit ASF150 Ser# 41-10-0007-R03)
Point 1: 0 Bar
Point 2: 102 Bar
Point 3: 206.2 Bar

RMS Speed of Sound Errors

Temperature Validation : 0.0122 m/s
Pressure Validation : 0.0250 m/s

Calibration Completed : Sign : Jim H Nielsen

Final Function Test : Sign : Jim H Nielsen

QA Signature : Inits : Michael Bo-Maa



RESON A/S
Jegstrupvej 54
8361 Hasselager
Tel: +45 86 28 82 44



SVP Test and Calibration certificate

SVP Type : SVP71
SVP Serial No. 2008038

Date of issue : 14-07-2009

Functionality Test : Sign : Michael Hanson

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Temperature Calibration : | Hart 1504 s/n A6B554 & Thermistor s/n 3014 |
| Point 1: | 4.6 °C |
| Point 2: | 16.6 °C |
| Point 3: | 25.5 °C |
| Pressure Calibration : | Custom Built Tank (TestUnit ASF150 Ser# 41-10-0007-R03) |
| Point 1: | 0 Bar |
| Point 2: | 100.1 Bar |
| Point 3: | 206.4 Bar |

RMS Speed of Sound Errors

Temperature Validation : 0.0034 m/s
Pressure Validation : 0.1263 m/s

Calibration Completed : Sign : Michael Hanson

Final Function Test : Sign : Michael Hanson

QA Signature : Inits : JHN



RESON A/S
Jegstrupvej 54
8361 Hasselager
Tel: +45 86 28 82 44

Appendix II

Vessel Reports, Offsets, and Diagrams

Launch 2805

1. Offsets
2. Patch Test
3. POS MV GAMS Calibration
4. Dynamic Draft
5. Waterline Measurements

Launch 2806

1. Offsets
2. Patch Test
3. POS MV GAMS Calibration
4. Dynamic Draft
5. Waterline Measurements

Launch 2807

1. Offsets
2. Patch Test
3. POS MV GAMS Calibration
4. Dynamic Draft
5. Waterline Measurements

Launch 2808

1. Offsets
2. Patch Test
3. POS MV GAMS Calibration
4. Dynamic Draft
5. Waterline Measurements

Wiring Diagrams

Coordinate Systems Utilized in Vessel Offsets

Reference Surface Comparison

Dynamic Draft Comparison

Multibeam to Leadline Sounding Comparison

2805 Offsets and Measurements - Summary

| Measurement aka Coord. Sys. | IMU to RP* Caris | IMU to 7125 SWATH1 x,y,z & MRU to Trans Caris | Port Ant to 7125 Nav to Trans x,y,z Caris | RP* to Waterline Caris | Port Ant to Stbd Ant Scaler Distance | IMU to Port Ant Caris Pos/Mv | IMU to Heave Caris Pos/Mv |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| x | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.686 | n/a | 1.447 | -0.682 | 0.000 |
| y | 0.000 | 0.245 | 1.051 | n/a | | -0.806 | 0.000 |
| z | 0.000 | 0.482 | 3.656 | -0.098 | | -3.174 | 0.000 |

*IMU is Reference Point

-0.111 (2010 used for K5K)

Vessel Offsets for 2805 7125 are derived from the NGS Survey, January 2010, Trimble Equipment Specs, and

2014 and 2010 Measured Values.

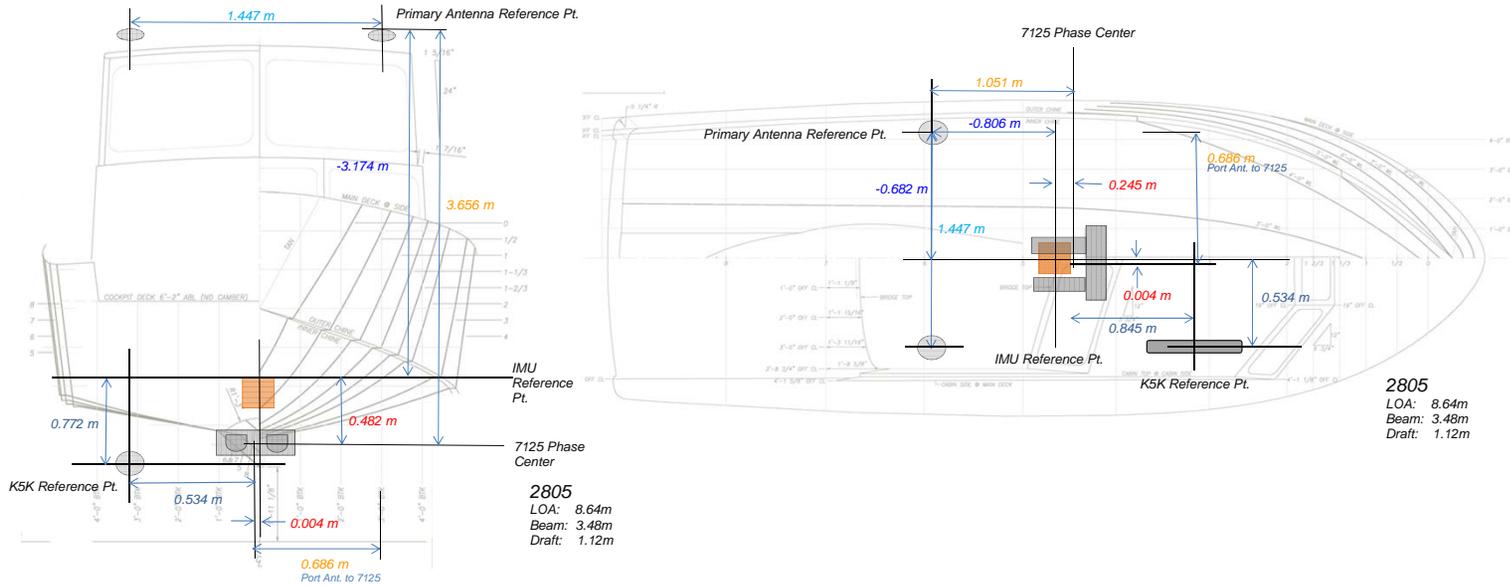
Calculations

| Coord. Sys./ Source | IMU to 7125 | Port Ant to 7125 | RP to Waterline | Port Ant to Stbd Ant | IMU to Port Ant | IMU to Heave |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| NGS | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 | IMU to x -0.68217 Port Ant (m) y -0.80598 (calculated) z 3.17407 | RP to Waterline (m) (waterline z 0.098 worksheet) | IMU to x -0.68217 Port Ant (m) y -0.80598 (calculated) z 3.17407 | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| MBES RP Rcvr - Phase Center | x 0.00401 y 0.24503 z -0.48191 | IMU to 7125 x 0.00401 Phase Ctr y 0.24503 (calculated) z -0.48191 | 2010 RP to Waterline (m) (waterline z 0.111 worksheet) | IMU (m) x, y, z 0.00000 Top of Stbd Ant (m) x 0.76454 y -0.80778 z 3.14528 | Top of Port Ant (m) x -0.68217 y -0.80598 z 3.16277 | Heave Pt (m) x 0.00000 (by design) y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| | | | | Base to top of Stbd Ant (measured) (m) z 0.073 | Base to top of Port Ant (measured) (m) z 0.073 | |
| | | | | Bottom of Stbd Ant (calculated) (m) z 3.07228 | Bottom of Port Ant (calculated) (m) z 3.08977 | |
| | | | | Base to Phase Cntr of Stbd Ant (eqp spc) (m) z 0.0843 | Base to Phase Cntr of Port Ant (eqp spc) (m) z 0.0843 | |
| Coord. Sys. NGS | IMU to 7125 x 0.00401 Phase Ctr y 0.24503 z -0.48191 | Port Ant to 7125 x 0.68618 y 1.05101 z -3.65598 | RP to Waterline x n/a y n/a z 0.098 | Port Ant to Stbd Ant Scaler Distance 1.4468 | IMU to Port Ant x -0.68217 y -0.80598 z 3.17407 | IMU to Heave x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| Coord. Sys. CARIS | x 0.00401 y 0.24503 z 0.48191 | Coord. Sys. CARIS x 0.68618 y 1.05101 z 3.65598 | Coord. Sys. CARIS x n/a y n/a z -0.098 | | Coord. Sys. Pos/Mv x -0.80598 y -0.68217 z -3.17407 | Coord. Sys. Pos/Mv x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |

Description of Offsets for Launch 2805

All Values Shown are in CARIS Coordinates

The Ship Reference Frame (SRF) for Launch 2805 was based from the IMU reference point as the 0,0,0 point. Physical locations were measured with x,y,z offsets from this point. These locations were used to calculate offsets of items with respect to each other, as described for each offset.



| IMU to 7125 | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.004 | 0.245 | 0.482 |

The physical positions of the IMU and the receiver phase center of the 7125 were measured during the NGS survey. These physical measurements were taken while the launch was secured on the pier and thought to be as level as possible. The measured values for the IMU and MB were taken directly for the report. The difference is the offset from the IMU to the phase center of the 7125 which was then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| Port Ant to 7125 | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.686 | 1.051 | 3.656 |

The values were calculated by subtracting the physical height of the Port Antenna to the IMU x, y, z values from the respective values of the IMU to the 7125. The calculated values were then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| RP to Waterline | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------|
| x | y | z |
| N/A | N/A | -0.098 |

The average vertical distance from Port Benchmark to waterline and the Starboard Benchmark to the waterline were measured by FAIRWEATHER personnel using a steel tape and bubble level. These values were combined with the Z value of the Benchmarks to the RP/IMU to get an average for the waterline to RP. The Waterline Measurement value is in NGS coordinates initially and is converted to CARIS coordinates.

| Port Ant to Stbd Ant |
|----------------------|
| Scalar Distance |
| 1.447 |

The location of the phase center of the port and starboard POS/MV antennas were surveyed by NGS. The z-values were adjusted to the phase center. Then the scalar distance between the phase centers was calculated.

| IMU to Port Antenna | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| x | y | z |
| -0.682 | -0.806 | -3.174 |

The location of the IMU and the location of the top of port antenna were surveyed by NGS. The z-value of the antenna was calculated by subtracting the height of the antenna and then adding the value from the base of the antenna to the phase center of the antenna. The calculation results were then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| IMU to Heave | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

The Heave Point is assumed to coincide with the IMU location.

| IMU to K5K | | | IMU to Tow PT K5K | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| x | y | z | x | y | z |
| 0.534 | 0.845 | 0.772 | 0.609 | -5.525 | -2.186 |

The location of the IMU and the location of the forward keel benchmark were surveyed by NGS. BM to K5K were measured by FAIRWEATHER personnel using a steel tape and bubble level.

The offsets were determined using the NGS 2009 survey values for the A-Frame Stbd Pivot and measurements by FA personnel. Measurements between the A-Frame Pivot and the Tow point were made with a steel tape and digital level to

US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE
NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY
GEODETIC SERVICES DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & METHODOLOGIES BRANCH

**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2805
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP
SURVEY
FIELD REPORT**

Kendall L. Fancher
January, 2010



**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2805
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY**

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the survey was to precisely determine the spatial relationship between various hydrographic surveying sensors, launch bench marks and the components of a POS MV navigation system aboard the NOAA survey vessel 2805.

PROJECT DETAILS

This survey was conducted in Seattle, WA at the NOAA Western Center on the 26th of January, 2010. The weather was sunny early then cloudy with temperatures in the 40s to 50s. For this survey, the vessel was on blocks, supported by boat jacks. The vessel was reported to have been leveled relative to the IMU.

INSTRUMENTATION

A Leica TDA5005 precision total station was used to make all measurements.

Technical Data:

| Standard Deviation | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Horizontal angle | 0.5 seconds |
| Vertical angle | 0.5 seconds |
| Distance measurement | 1mm + 1ppm |

Leica precision prisms were used as sighting targets. Prisms were configured to have a zero mm offset.

PERSONNEL

Kendall Fancher NOAA/NOS/NGS/GSD/I&M BRANCH
(540) 373-1243
kendall.fancher@noaa.gov

Dennis Lokken NOAA/NOS/NGS/GSD/I&M BRANCH
(540) 373-1243
dennis.lokken@noaa.gov

NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2805
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

DEFINITION OF THE REFERENCE FRAME

For this survey, data was collected in a 3-D right handed Cartesian coordinate system. The origin of this coordinate system is defined as the center of the IMU target. The Y (Northing) axis is parallel to the centerline of the launch and is positive towards the bow of the launch. The X (Easting) axis is perpendicular to the Y axis and is positive towards the starboard side of the launch. The Z (Elevation) axis is perpendicular to the XY plane and is positive towards the top of the launch. The coordinates of the points established this survey are reported in this coordinate system and are provided in Appendix A.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

Four temporary control points, (1, 2, 3, and 4), were established around the vessel such that every point to be positioned on the launch could be observed from at least two separate locations.

Coordinates of 100.000N, 100.000E, and 100.000U were assumed for temporary control point 1. A distance and height difference were measured between control points 1 and 2. Temporary control point 2 was assumed to have an Easting of 100.000. The measured distance between these two points was used to determine the Northing for temporary control point 2. The height difference between the two points was used to determine the Up component for control point 2.

Control point 1 was occupied and control point 2 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 4 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

Control point 2 was occupied and control point 1 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 3 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 1.

Control point 3 was occupied and control point 2 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 4 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2805 POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

Control point 4 was occupied and control point 3 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. Control point 1 was also observed in order to evaluate the accuracy of the traverse. Inverse computations between the original and observed control point yielded a horizontal accuracy, or traverse closure of 0.000m and a vertical accuracy of 0.000m. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

Inverses were computed between the two positions determined for all points surveyed to evaluate their accuracy relative to the temporary control network. Inverse reports are included in appendix B.

The reference frame was rotated using CENTERLINE STERN BM (CLS) as the point of rotation. A zero degree azimuth was used during the rotation from CLS to CENTERLINE BOW BM (BMB). The reference frame was then translated to relocate the origin of the reference frame to the IMU.

DISCUSSION

The positions given for the POS GPS antennas (Zephyr Model II p/n 57970-00) are to the top center of the antenna. To correct the Z value provided in this report for each antenna to the electronic phase center, I recommend the following steps be taken;

- 1) Determine the physical height of the GPS antenna. This information is probably located on the antenna or with equipment documentation.
- 2) Investigate to find the electronic phase center offset of the antenna. This information is probably located on the antenna or with equipment documentation. This value may also be available at the NGS website for antenna modeling.
- 3) Subtract the total height of the antenna from the Z value for each antenna. This will give you a Z value for the antenna ARP (antenna reference point)
- 4) Then add to this value the electronic phase center offset value appropriate for the antenna model.

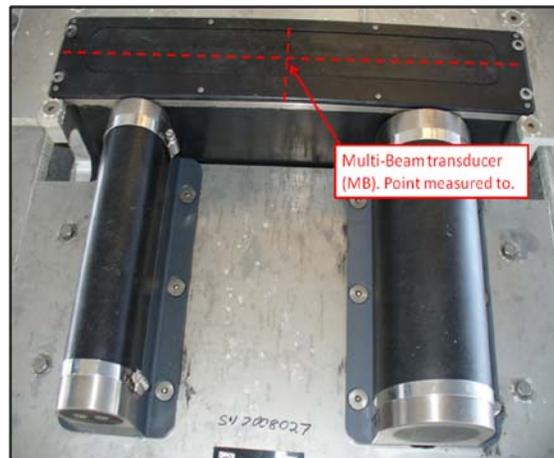


NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2805 POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

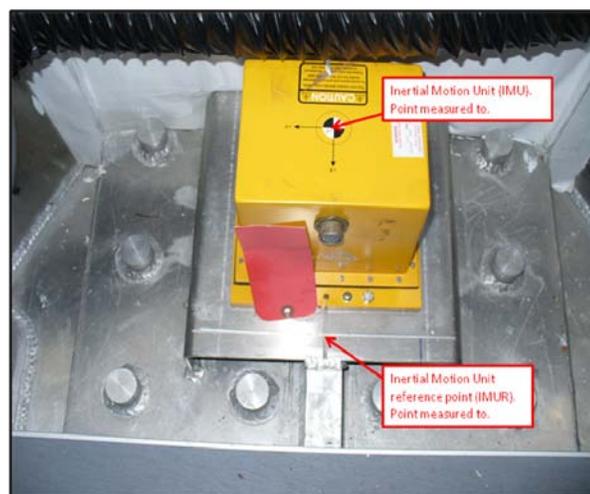
Two reference points (MBF and MBA) were positioned in order to facilitate future measurements to the Multi-Beam sensor by launch personnel. These reference points are punch marks set along the center of the keel, at the locations described in the image at right.



A point on the Multi-Beam transducer (MB) was measured directly this survey. The measured point was at the center of the bottom of the transducer. No mark was left to indicate the measured point.



The point positioned for the Inertial Motion Unit (IMU) this survey was the center of the target affixed to the top of the unit. Additionally, a reference mark (IMUR) was established on the plate the IMU is attached to at a point where two scribed lines intersect, forward of the IMU.



**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2805
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY**

STATION LISTING

| | |
|-------|---|
| BMB- | CENTERLINE BOW BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the deck, along the centerline and near the bow of the launch. |
| CLS- | CENTERLINE STERN BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the deck, along the centerline and near the stern of the launch. |
| BMC- | CENTERLINE CAB BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the cab, along the centerline of the launch. |
| BMP- | PORT SIDE BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the deck, near the middle of and along the port side of the launch. |
| BMS- | STARBOARD SIDE BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the deck, near the middle of and along the starboard side of the launch. |
| MBF- | KEEL BM A punch mark set along the bottom center of the keel, fore of the multi-beam transducer, 0.030 m from a point where the keel makes a 90 degree angle upwards. |
| MBA- | KEEL BM A punch mark set along the bottom center of the keel, aft of the multi-beam transducer, 0.030 m from a point where the keel makes a 90 degree angle upwards. |
| IMU- | IMU TARGET Center of a target affixed to the top of the IMU housing. |
| IMUR- | IMU REFERENCE BM The intersection of two scribed lines atop a metal support plate for the IMU and forward of the IMU. |
| GPSP- | PORT SIDE GPS ANTENNA REFERENCE POINT The top center of the port side GPS antenna for the POS system. |
| GPSS- | STARBOARD GPS ANTENNA REFERENCE POINT The top center of the starboard side GPS antenna for the POS system. |
| MB- | MULTI-BEAM REFERENCE POINT The physical bottom center of the Multi-Beam transducer. |

Appendix A

Coordinate Report Launch 2805

| <i>Pt Name</i> | <i>North(Y)</i> | <i>East(X)</i> | <i>Elev.(Z)</i> | <i>ID</i> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| IMU Target | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | IMU |
| IMU Reference BM | 0.13270 | -0.00348 | -0.16937 | IMUR |
| Centerline Stern BM | -4.04803 | 0.01735 | 0.67574 | CLS |
| Centerline Bow BM | 3.46914 | 0.01735 | 1.39751 | BMB |
| Portside GPS Ant. Ref. Point | -0.80598 | -0.68217 | 3.16277 | GPSP |
| Starboard GPS Ant. Ref. Point | -0.80778 | 0.76454 | 3.14528 | GPSS |
| Multi-Beam Ref.Point | 0.24503 | 0.00401 | -0.48191 | MB |
| Keel BM | 0.44007 | -0.00202 | -0.61410 | MBF |
| Keel BM | -0.22895 | -0.00227 | -0.53363 | MBA |
| Port Side BM | 0.10603 | -1.42637 | 1.07535 | BMP |
| Starboard Side BM | 0.10926 | 1.45859 | 1.04250 | BMS |
| Centerline Cab BM | -0.19024 | 0.03192 | 2.65903 | BMC |

Units = meters

Appendix B

Point to Point Inverse Launch 2805

| <i>Pt. 1</i> | <i>Pt. 2</i> | <i>Dist.</i> | <i>Northing</i> | <i>Easting</i> | <i>Elevation</i> | <i>ID</i> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 18 | 31 | 0.004 | -0.003 | 0.003 | -0.00141 | BMC |
| 9 | 29 | 0.001 | 0.001 | - 0.001 | 0.00051 | BMP |
| 39 | 49 | 0.003 | -0.003 | 0.001 | -0.00063 | BMS |
| 8 | 48 | 0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 | 0.00016 | CLS |
| 10 | 30 | 0.002 | -0.001 | 0.002 | 0.00033 | GPSP |
| 11 | 41 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00034 | GPSS |
| 16 | 53 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.00024 | IMU |
| 17 | 54 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.00029 | IMUR |
| 4 | 46 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.002 | -0.00018 | MB |
| 5 | 47 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.00016 | MBA |
| 3 | 45 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 | -0.00017 | MBF |

Units = meters

FAIRWEATHER
Multibeam Echosounder Calibration

Launch 2805 200kHz
Vessel

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 3/4/2014 | 063 | Newport,OR |
| Date | Dn | Local Area |
| Bravo,Bradley | | |
| Calibrating Hydrographer(s) | | |
| 7125 | 2805 | |
| MBES System | MBES System Location | Date of most recent EED/Factory Check |
| Sonar Serial Number | | Processing Unit Serial Number |
| Sonar Mounting Configuration | | Date of current offset measurement/verification |
| Applanix POS/MV S/N:XXXX IMU S/N:XXX | | 03/03/2014 |
| Description of Positioning System | | Date of most recent positioning system calibration |

Acquisition Log

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 3/4/2014 | 063 | Newport,OR | partly cloudy |
| Date | Dn | Local Area | Wx |
| sand | 7.5m | | |
| Bottom Type | Approximate Water Depth | | |
| Bravo,Bradley,Brooks | | | |
| Personnel on board | | | |

Comments

2014_063_2805.554-.566

POSMV Filename(s)

| SV Cast #1 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| 2014_063_214813 | 2148 | 44/37/31.07 | 124/02/12.860 | 9.38 | |
| SV Cast #2 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| 2014_063_225323 | 2253 | 44/37/35.87 | 124/02/25.00 | 8.9 | |
| SV Cast #3 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| | | | | | |

view parallel to track, one line with induced roll (outerbeam) or same lines bounded slope (nadir)
[same direction, different speed]

NAV TIME LATENCY

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0632158 | 292 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0632203 | 290 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0632208 | 291 | 8.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0632211 | 290 | 8.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

PITCH view parallel to track, same line (at nadir) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0632212 | 110 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0632203 | 292 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | 2014M_0632216 | 287 | 4.0 | |
| 6 | 2014M_0632218 | 115 | 4.0 | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

HEADING/YAW view parallel to track, offset lines (outerbeams) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0632221 | 288 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0632224 | 112 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0632227 | 288 | 4.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0632230 | 115 | 4.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

ROLL view across track, same line [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_063_2235 | 295 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_063_2239 | 125 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_063_2242 | 293 | 4.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_063_2246 | 122 | 4.0 | |
| 5 | 2014M_063_2249 | 299 | 4.0 | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

Processing Log

3/3/2014 | 063 | GDC
 Date | Dn | Personnel

- Data converted --> HDCS_Data in CARIS
- TrueHeave applied | GDC
- SVP applied | GDC
- Tide applied | GDC
9435380.tid
- Zone file _____
- Lines merged
- Data cleaned to remove gross fliers

Compute correctors in this order

1. Precise Timing 2. Pitch bias 3. Heading bias 4. Roll bias

Do not enter/apply correctors until all evaluations are complete and analyzed.

PATCH TEST RESULTS/CORRECTORS

| Evaluators | Latency Lines Used | Latency (sec) | Pitch Lines Used | Pitch (deg) | Roll Lines Used | Roll (deg) | Yaw Lines Used | Yaw (deg) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Wartick | 2203/2208 | 0.00 | 2216/2212 | -1.44 | 2235/2239 | -0.13 | 2230/2224 | 0.07 |
| Argento | 2158/2208 | 0.00 | 2203/2212 | -1.32 | 2246/2249 | -0.11 | 2230/2224 | 0.00 |
| Beduhn | 2158/2208 | 0.00 | 2203/2212 | -1.47 | 2246/2242 | -0.08 | 2227/2230 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Averages | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.41</u> | <u>-0.11</u> | <u>0.05</u> |
| Standard Deviation | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.08</u> | <u>0.03</u> | <u>0.04</u> |
| FINAL VALUES | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.41</u> | <u>-0.11</u> | <u>0.05</u> |

Final Values based on _____

Resulting HVF File Name _____

MRU Align StdDev gyro 0.04 Value from standard deviation of Heading offset values
 MRU Align StdDev Roll/Pitch 0.05 Value from averaged standard deviations of pitch and roll offset values

NARRATIVE

- HVF Hydrographic Vessel File created or updated with current offsets
- Name: Ryan Wratick Date: 3/27/2014

FAIRWEATHER

Multibeam Echosounder Calibration

Launch 2805 400kHz

Vessel

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 3/4/2014 | 063 | Newport,OR |
| Date | Dn | Local Area |
| Bradley, Bravo | | |
| Calibrating Hydrographer(s) | | |
| 7125 | 2805 | |
| MBES System | MBES System Location | Date of most recent EED/Factory Check |
| Sonar Serial Number | | Processing Unit Serial Number |
| Sonar Mounting Configuration | | Date of current offset measurement/verification |
| Applanix POS/MV S/N:2411 IMU S/N:XXX | | 03/03/2014 |
| Description of Positioning System | | Date of most recent positioning system calibration |

Acquisition Log

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| 3/4/2014 | 063 | Newport,OR | Partly cloudy |
| Date | Dn | Local Area | Wx |
| sand | | | 7.5m |
| Bottom Type | | | Approximate Water Depth |
| Bravo, Bradley | | | |
| Personnel on board | | | |
| sonar crashed at 1753 | | | |
| Comments | | | |
| 2014_031_2805.537 | | | |
| POSMV Filename(s) | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| 2014_063_164421.HEX | | 44/37/33.88N | 124/02/18.65 | 7.13 | |
| SV Cast #1 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| 2014 | 1810 | 44/37/29.72 | 124/02/25.07 | 7.63 | |
| SV Cast #2 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| | | | | | |
| SV Cast #3 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |

view parallel to track, one line with induced roll (outerbeam) or same lines bounded slope (nadir)
[same direction, different speed]

NAV TIME LATENCY

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0631703 | 289 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0631708 | 289 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0631714 | 288 | 8.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0631718 | 289 | 8.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

PITCH view parallel to track, same line (at nadir) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0631711_PITCH | 109 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0631723.PITCH | 290 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

HEADING/YAW view parallel to track, offset lines (outerbeams) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0631731 | 109 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0631734 | 290 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0631737 | 110 | 4.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0631740 | 291 | 4.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

ROLL view across track, same line [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0631746_Roll.HSX | 113 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0631750_Roll.HSX | 309 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0631759.HSX | 303 | 4.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0631803.HSX | 123 | 4.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

Processing Log

3/4/2014 | 063 | GDC
 Date | Dn | Personnel

- Data converted --> HDCS_Data in CARIS
 - TrueHeave applied GDC
 - SVP applied GDC
 - Tide applied GDC
9435380.tid
- Zone file _____
- Lines merged
- Data cleaned to remove gross fliers

Compute correctors in this order

1. Precise Timing 2. Pitch bias 3. Heading bias 4. Roll bias

Do not enter/apply correctors until all evaluations are complete and analyzed.

PATCH TEST RESULTS/CORRECTORS

| Evaluators | Latency Lines Used | Latency (sec) | Pitch Lines Used | Pitch (deg) | Roll Lines Used | Roll (deg) | Yaw Lines Used | Yaw (deg) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Wartick | 1708/1714 | 0.00 | 1711/1723 | -1.40 | 1746/1750 | -0.13 | 1737/1740 | -0.12 |
| Argento | 1708/1714 | 0.00 | 1711/1723 | -1.50 | 1759/1803 | -0.16 | 1731/1734 | 0.00 |
| Beduhn | 1708/1714 | 0.00 | 1711/1723 | -1.28 | 1759/1803 | -0.10 | 1731/1734 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Averages | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.39</u> | <u>-0.13</u> |
| Standard Deviation | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.11</u> | <u>0.03</u> |
| FINAL VALUES | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.39</u> | <u>-0.13</u> |

Final Values based on _____

Resulting HVF File Name _____

MRU Align StdDev gyro 0.07 Value from standard deviation of Heading offset values
 MRU Align StdDev Roll/Pitch 0.07 Value from averaged standard deviations of pitch and roll offset values

NARRATIVE

- HVF Hydrographic Vessel File created or updated with current offsets
- Name: Ryan Wartick Date: 3/27/2014

General Notes:

The POS/MV uses a Right-Hand Orthogonal Reference System

The right-hand orthogonal system defines the following:

- The x-axis is in the fore-aft direction in the appropriate reference frame.
- The y-axis is perpendicular to the x-axis and points towards the right (starboard) side in the appropriate reference frame.
- The z-axis points downwards in the appropriate reference frame.

The POS/MV uses a Tate-Bryant Rotation Sequence

Apply the rotation in the following order to bring the two frames of reference into complete alignment:

- a) Heading rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_z about the z-axis to align one frame with the other.
- b) Pitch rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_y about the once-rotated y-axis to align one frame with the other.
- c) Roll rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_x about the twice-rotated x-axis to align one frame with the other.

SETTINGS

Input/Output Ports

(Use Settings > Input/Output Ports)

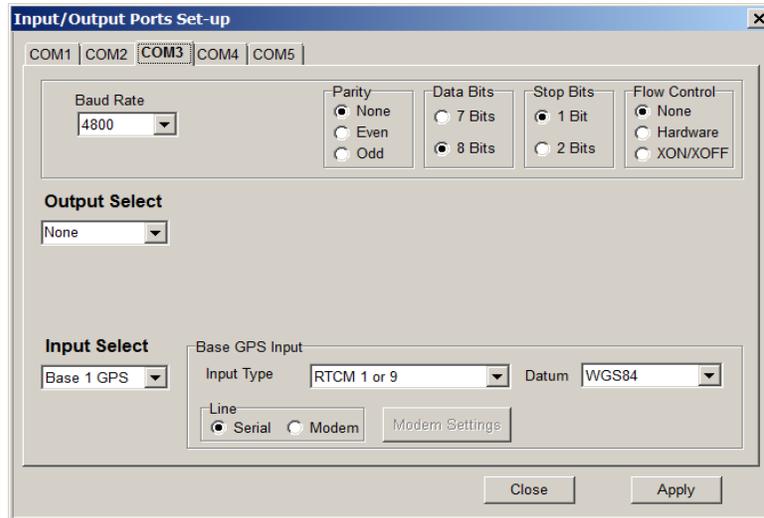
COM1

The screenshot shows the 'Input/Output Ports Set-up' dialog for COM1. The 'COM1' tab is selected. The 'Baud Rate' is set to 9600. Parity is set to 'None', Data Bits to '8 Bits', Stop Bits to '1 Bit', and Flow Control to 'None'. Under 'Output Select', 'NMEA' is selected. The 'NMEA Output' list includes SINGST, SINGGA, SINHDT, SINZDA (checked), SINVTG, and SPASHR. The 'Update Rate' is 5 Hz and the 'Talker ID' is 'IN'. Under 'Input Select', 'None' is selected. On the right, 'Roll Positive Sense' is 'Port Up', 'Pitch Positive Sense' is 'Bow Up', and 'Heave Positive Sense' is 'Heave Up'. 'Close' and 'Apply' buttons are at the bottom.

COM2

The screenshot shows the 'Input/Output Ports Set-up' dialog for COM2. The 'COM2' tab is selected. The 'Baud Rate' is set to 115200. Parity is set to 'None', Data Bits to '8 Bits', Stop Bits to '1 Bit', and Flow Control to 'None'. Under 'Output Select', 'Binary' is selected. The 'Binary Output' section has 'Update Rate' set to 50 Hz, 'Frame' set to 'Sensor 1', and 'Formula Select' set to 'SIMRAD 3000 (TSS)'. Under 'Input Select', 'None' is selected. On the right, 'Roll Positive Sense' is 'Port Up', 'Pitch Positive Sense' is 'Bow Up', and 'Heave Positive Sense' is 'Heave Up'. 'Close' and 'Apply' buttons are at the bottom.

COM3



Input/Output Ports Set-up

COM1 | COM2 | **COM3** | COM4 | COM5

Baud Rate: 4800

Parity: None Even Odd

Data Bits: 7 Bits 8 Bits

Stop Bits: 1 Bit 2 Bits

Flow Control: None Hardware XON/XOFF

Output Select: None

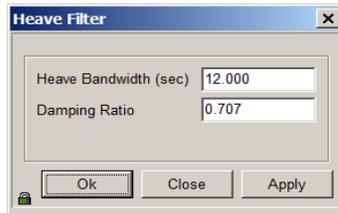
Input Select: Base 1 GPS

Base GPS Input: Input Type: RTCM 1 or 9 Datum: WGS84

Line: Serial Modem (Modem Settings)

Close Apply

SETTINGS Continued
Heave Filter



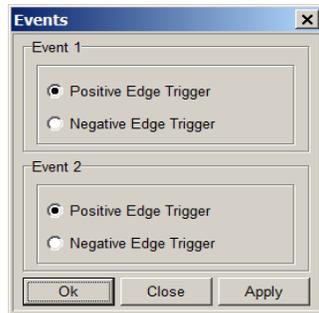
Heave Filter

Heave Bandwidth (sec): 12.000

Damping Ratio: 0.707

Ok Close Apply

Events



Events

Event 1: Positive Edge Trigger Negative Edge Trigger

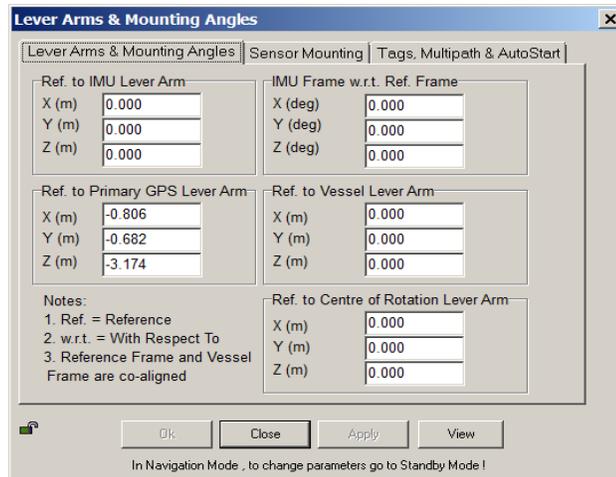
Event 2: Positive Edge Trigger Negative Edge Trigger

Ok Close Apply

INSTALLATION

(Use Settings > Installation)

Lever Arms and Mounting Angles



Lever Arms & Mounting Angles

Lever Arms & Mounting Angles | Sensor Mounting | Tags, Multipath & AutoStart

Ref. to IMU Lever Arm: X (m) 0.000, Y (m) 0.000, Z (m) 0.000

IMU Frame w.r.t. Ref. Frame: X (deg) 0.000, Y (deg) 0.000, Z (deg) 0.000

Ref. to Primary GPS Lever Arm: X (m) -0.806, Y (m) -0.682, Z (m) -3.174

Ref. to Vessel Lever Arm: X (m) 0.000, Y (m) 0.000, Z (m) 0.000

Notes:
1. Ref. = Reference
2. w.r.t. = With Respect To
3. Reference Frame and Vessel Frame are co-aligned

Ref. to Centre of Rotation Lever Arm: X (m) 0.000, Y (m) 0.000, Z (m) 0.000

Ok Close Apply View

In Navigation Mode, to change parameters go to Standby Mode!

Tags, Multipath and Auto Start

Lever Arms & Mounting Angles

Lever Arms & Mounting Angles | Sensor Mounting | **Tags, Multipath & AutoStart**

Time Tag 1
 POS Time
 GPS Time
 UTC Time

Time Tag 2
 POS Time
 GPS Time
 UTC Time
 User Time

AutoStart
 Disabled
 Enabled

Multipath
 Low
 Medium
 High

Ok Close Apply View

In Navigation Mode , to change parameters go to Standby Mode !

Sensor Mounting

Lever Arms & Mounting Angles

Lever Arms & Mounting Angles | **Sensor Mounting** | Tags, Multipath & AutoStart

Ref. to Aux. 1 GPS Lever Arm
 X (m) 0.000
 Y (m) 0.000
 Z (m) 0.000

Ref. to Aux. 2 GPS Lever Arm
 X (m) 0.000
 Y (m) 0.000
 Z (m) 0.000

Ref. to Sensor 1 Lever Arm
 X (m) 0.000
 Y (m) 0.000
 Z (m) 0.000

Sensor 1 Frame w.r.t. Ref. Frame
 X (deg) 0.000
 Y (deg) 0.000
 Z (deg) 0.000

Ref. to Sensor 2 Lever Arm
 X (m) 0.000
 Y (m) 0.000
 Z (m) 0.000

Sensor 2 Frame w.r.t. Ref. Frame
 X (deg) 0.000
 Y (deg) 0.000
 Z (deg) 0.000

Ok Close Apply View

User Parameter Accuracy

User Parameter Accuracy

RMS Accuracy
 Attitude (deg) 0.050
 Heading (deg) 0.050
 Position (m) 2.000
 Velocity (m/s) 0.500

Ok Close Apply

Frame Control

(Use Tools > Config)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | User Frame | Primary GPS Measurement | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | IMU Frame | Auxiliary GPS Measurement | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Use GAMS enabled | | |

GPS Receiver Configuration

(Use Settings> Installation> GPS Receiver Configuration)

Primary GPS Receiver

Gps Receiver Configuration

Primary GPS Receiver | Secondary GPS Receiver

Primary GPS

GPS Output Rate: 1 Hz

Auto Configuration

Enabled
 Disabled

GPS 1 Port

Baud Rate: 9600

Parity: None
 Even
 Odd

Data Bits: 7 Bits
 8 Bits

Stop Bits: 1 Bit
 2 Bits

Ok Close Apply

Secondary GPS Receiver

Baud Rate

Auto Configuration

Gps Receiver Configuration

Primary GPS Receiver | Secondary GPS Receiver

Secondary GPS

GPS Output Rate: 1 Hz

Auto Configuration

Enabled
 Disabled

GPS 2 Port

Baud Rate: 9600

Parity: None
 Even
 Odd

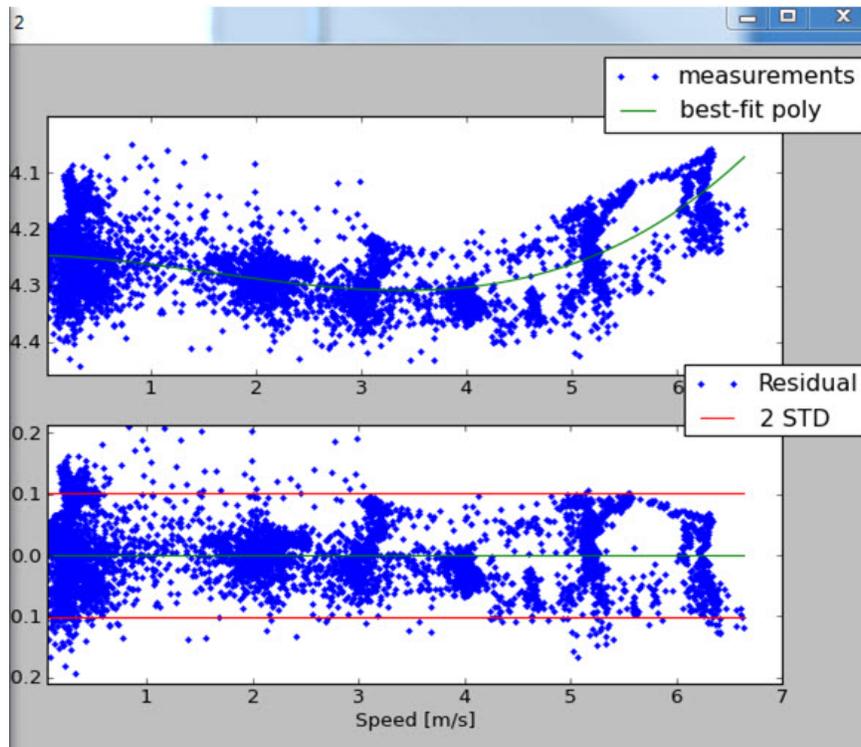
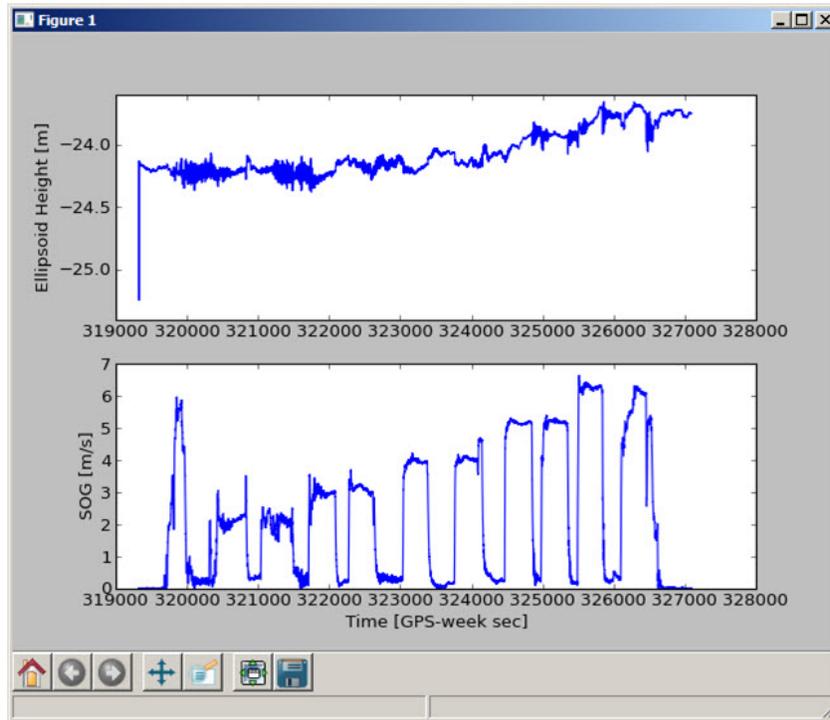
Data Bits: 7 Bits
 8 Bits

Stop Bits: 1 Bit
 2 Bits

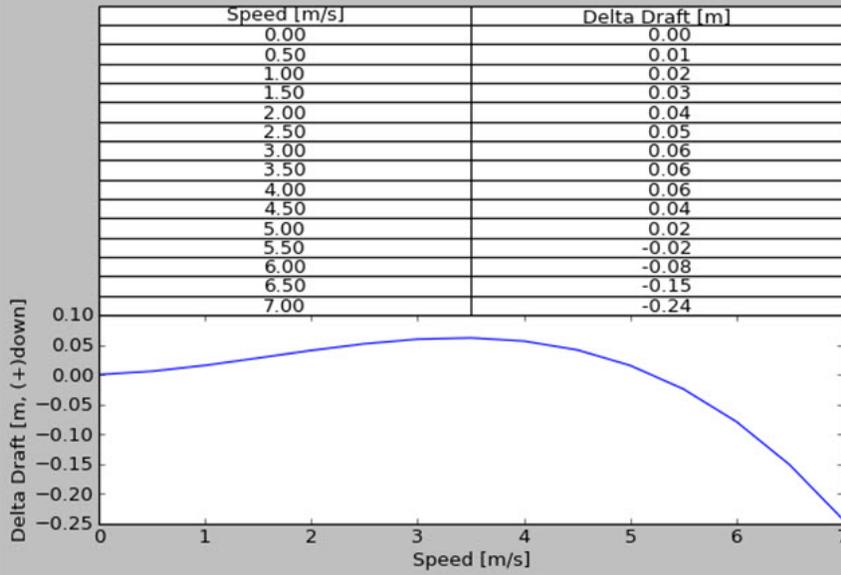
Ok Close Apply

2014 Fairweather HSRR: Launch 2805, DN 64

3rd Order Ellipsoidally Referenced Dynamic Draft Measurement (ERDDM)



$$-0.00263 \cdot X^3 + 0.0127 \cdot X^2 + 0.00542 \cdot X$$



Waterline Measurements

Measuring Party: Ramsay, Bradley, Argento

2805

Waterline measurements should be negative and cm!

| | 2805 | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Port Benchmark to Waterline | Stbd Benchmark to Waterline |
| Measure 1 | -97.000 | -94.800 |
| Measure 2 | -96.300 | -93.800 |
| Measure 3 | -97.200 | -93.200 |
| Avg (cm) | -96.83 | -93.93 |
| Avg (m) | -0.9683 | -0.9393 |
| Stdev | 0.00473 | 0.00808 |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| BM Z-value (m)* | 1.07535 | 1.04250 |
| BM to WL (m) | 0.107 | 0.103 |

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Individual measurement | 0.10535 | 0.09450 |
| | 0.11235 | 0.10450 |
| StDev for TPU xls (of 6 #'s) | 0.006 | 0.10335 |
| | | 0.11050 |

Fill in Yellow squares only!

Date: 3/7/2014
 Fuel Level: 69 gal
 Draft Tube:

Port-to-Stbd Z-difference

| | | |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| Theoretical | Actual | Error |
| | 0.0329 | 0.0290 |
| | | -0.0039 |

RP to WL Average (m)

| |
|-------|
| 0.105 |
|-------|

Measuring Party: Bravo, Bradley, Berube, Nalley

2805

Waterline measurements should be negative and cm!

| | 2805 | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Port Benchmark to Waterline | Stbd Benchmark to Waterline |
| Measure 1 | -101.100 | -93.100 |
| Measure 2 | -98.600 | -94.400 |
| Measure 3 | -98.200 | -95.400 |
| Avg (cm) | -99.30 | -94.30 |
| Avg (m) | -0.9930 | -0.9430 |
| Stdev | 0.01572 | 0.01153 |

| | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|
| BM Z-value (m) | 1.07535 | 1.04250 |
| BM to WL (m) | 0.08235 | 0.100 |

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Individual measurement | 0.06435 | 0.11150 |
| | 0.08935 | 0.09850 |
| StDev for TPU xls (of 6 #'s) | 0.015 | 0.09335 |
| | | 0.08850 |

Date: 3/19/2014
 Fuel Level: 106 gal
 Draft Tube:

Port-to-Stbd Z-difference -95

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| Theoretical | Actual | Error |
| | 0.0329 | 0.0500 |
| | | 0.0172 |

RP to WL Average (m)

| |
|-------|
| 0.091 |
|-------|

(Add this value to VSSL_Offsets & Measurements_20XX.xls)

| |
|--|
| Averaged values utilized in Offsets and Measurements and TPU spreadsheet |
|--|

2806 Offsets and Measurements - Summary

| Measurement aka | IMU to RP* | IMU to 7125 (Receiver) SWATH1 x,y,z & MRU to Trans | Port Ant to 7125 Nav to Trans x,y,z | RP* to Waterline | Port Ant to Stbd Ant | IMU to Port Ant | IMU to Heave |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Coord. Sys. | Caris | Caris | Caris | Caris | | Caris Pos/Mv | Caris Pos/Mv |
| x | 0.000 | -0.013 | 0.624 | n/a | Scaler Distance 1.448 | -0.637 | 0.000 |
| y | 0.000 | 0.254 | 1.087 | n/a | | -0.832 | 0.000 |
| z | 0.000 | 0.481 | 3.603 | -0.097 | | -3.122 | 0.000 |

*IMU is Reference Point

Vessel Offsets for 2808 7125 are derived from the NGS Survey, January 2010, Trimble Equipment Specs, and 2014 and 2010 Measured Values.

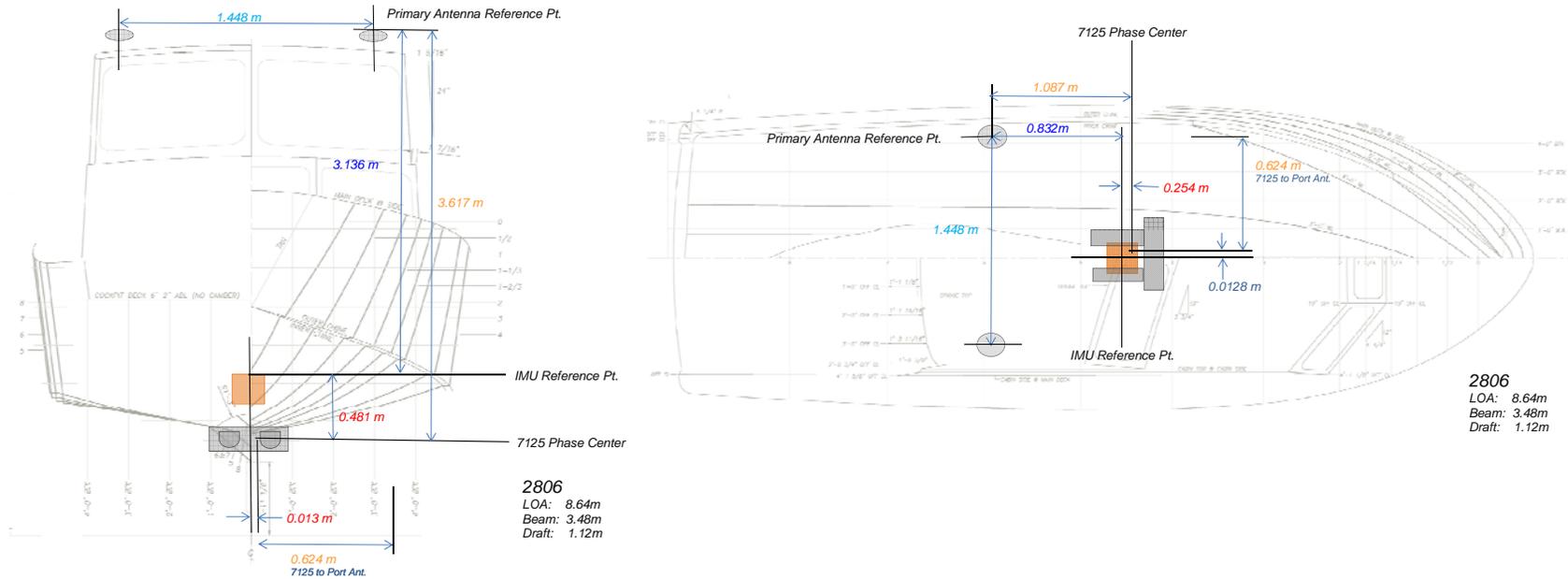
Calculations

| Coord. Sys./ Source | IMU to 7125 | Port Ant to 7125 | RP to Waterline | Port Ant to Stbd Ant | IMU to Port Ant | IMU to Heave |
|---------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| NGS | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 | IMU to x -0.63695 Port Ant (m) y -0.83249 (calculated) z 3.12238 | RP to Waterline (m) (waterline z 0.097 worksheet) | IMU to x -0.63695 Port Ant (m) y -0.83249 (calculated) z 3.12238 | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| | MBES RP Rcvr - Phase Center (m) x -0.01284 y 0.25447 z -0.48083 | IMU to x -0.01284 Phase Ctr y 0.25447 (calculated) z -0.48083 | | IMU (m) x, y, z 0.00000 Top of Stbd Ant (m) x 0.81062 y -0.82526 z 3.10821 | Top of Port Ant (m) x -0.63695 y -0.83249 z 3.14938 | Heave Pt (m) x 0.00000 (by design) y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| | | | | Base to top of Stbd Ant (measured) (m) z 0.073 Bottom of Stbd Ant (calculated) (m) z 3.03521 Base to Phase Cntr of Stbd Ant (eqp spc) (m) z 0.046 | Base to top of Port Ant (measured) (m) z 0.073 Bottom of Port Ant (calculated) (m) z 3.07638 Base to Phase Cntr of Port Ant (eqp spc) (m) z 0.046 | |
| Coord. Sys. NGS | IMU to x -0.01284 Phase Ctr y 0.25447 z -0.48083 | Port Ant to 7125 x 0.62411 y 1.08696 z -3.60321 | RP to Waterline x n/a y n/a z 0.097 | Port Ant to Stbd Ant Scalar Distance 1.4482 | IMU to Port Ant x -0.63695 y -0.83249 z 3.12238 | IMU to Heave x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| | Coord. Sys. CARIS x -0.01284 y 0.25447 z 0.48083 | Coord. Sys. CARIS x 0.62411 y 1.08696 z 3.60321 | Coord. Sys. CARIS x n/a y n/a z -0.097 | | Coord. Sys. Pos/Mv x -0.83249 y -0.63695 z -3.12238 | Coord. Sys. Pos/Mv x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |

Description of Offsets for Launch 2806

All Values Shown are in CARIS Coordinates

The Ship Reference Frame (SRF) for Launch 2806 was based from the IMU reference point as the 0,0,0 point. Physical locations were measured with x,y,z offsets from this point. These locations were used to calculate offsets of items with respect to each other, as described for each offset.



| IMU to 7125 | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| -0.013 | 0.254 | 0.481 |

The physical positions of the IMU and the receiver phase center of the 7125 were measured during the NGS survey. These physical measurements were taken while the launch was secured on the pier and thought to be as level as possible. The measured values for the IMU and MB were taken directly for the report. The difference is the offset from the IMU to the phase center of the 7125 which was then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| Port Ant to 7125 | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.624 | 1.087 | 3.603 |

The values were calculated by subtracting the top of the Port Antenna to the IMU x, y, z values then from the respective values of the IMU to the 7125. The calculated values were then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| RP to Waterline | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------|
| x | y | z |
| n/a | n/a | -0.097 |

The average vertical distance from Port Benchmark to waterline and the Starboard Benchmark to the waterline were measured by FAIRWEATHER personnel using a steel tape and bubble level. These values were combined with the Z value of the Benchmarks to the RP/IMU to get an average for the waterline to RP. The Waterline Measurement value is in NGS coordinates initially and is converted to CARIS coordinates.

| Port Ant to Stbd Ant |
|----------------------|
| Scalar Distance |
| 1.448 |

The location of the phase center of the port and starboard POS/MV antennas were surveyed by NGS. The z-values were adjusted to the phase center. Then the scalar distance between the phase centers was

| IMU to Port Antenna | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| x | y | z |
| -0.637 | -0.832 | -3.122 |

The location of the IMU and the location of the top of port antenna were surveyed by NGS. The z-value of the antenna was calculated by subtracting the height of the antenna and then adding the value from the base of the antenna to the phase center of the antenna. The calculation results were then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| IMU to Heave | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

The Heave Point is assumed to coincide with the IMU location.

US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE
NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY
GEODETIC SERVICES DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & METHODOLOGIES BRANCH

**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2806
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP
SURVEY
FIELD REPORT**

Kendall L. Fancher
January, 2010



**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2806
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY**

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the survey was to precisely determine the spatial relationship between various hydrographic surveying sensors, launch bench marks and the components of a POS MV navigation system aboard the NOAA survey vessel 2806.

PROJECT DETAILS

This survey was conducted in Seattle, WA at the NOAA Western Center on the 26th of January, 2010. The weather was sunny then cloudy with temperatures in the 40s to 50s. For this survey, the vessel was on blocks, supported by boat jacks. The vessel was reported to have been leveled relative to the IMU.

INSTRUMENTATION

A Leica TDA5005 precision total station was used to make all measurements.

Technical Data:

| Standard Deviation | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Horizontal angle | 0.5 seconds |
| Vertical angle | 0.5 seconds |
| Distance measurement | 1mm + 1ppm |

Leica precision prisms were used as sighting targets. Prisms were configured to have a zero mm offset.

PERSONNEL

Kendall Fancher NOAA/NOS/NGS/GSD/I&M BRANCH
(540) 373-1243
kendall.fancher@noaa.gov

Dennis Lokken NOAA/NOS/NGS/GSD/I&M BRANCH
(540) 373-1243
dennis.lokken@noaa.gov

NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2806
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

DEFINITION OF THE REFERENCE FRAME

For this survey, data was collected in a 3-D right handed Cartesian coordinate system. The origin of this coordinate system is defined as the center of the IMU target. The Y (Northing) axis is parallel to the centerline of the launch and is positive towards the bow of the launch. The X (Easting) axis is perpendicular to the Y axis and is positive towards the starboard side of the launch. The Z (Elevation) axis is perpendicular to the XY plane and is positive towards the top of the launch. The coordinates of the points established this survey are reported in this coordinate system and are provided in Appendix A.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

Four temporary control points, (1, 2, 3, and 4), were established around the vessel such that every point to be positioned on the launch could be observed from at least two separate locations.

Coordinates of 100.000N, 100.000E, and 100.000U were assumed for temporary control point 1. A distance and height difference were measured between control points 1 and 2. Temporary control point 2 was assumed to have an Easting of 100.000. The measured distance between these two points was used to determine the Northing for temporary control point 2. The height difference between the two points was used to determine the Up component for control point 2.

Control point 1 was occupied and control point 2 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 4 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

Control point 2 was occupied and control point 1 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 3 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 1.

Control point 3 was occupied and control point 2 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 4 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2806 POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

Control point 4 was occupied and control point 3 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. Control point 1 was also observed in order to evaluate the accuracy of the traverse. Inverse computations between the original and observed control point yielded a horizontal accuracy, or traverse closure of 0.000m and a vertical accuracy of 0.000m. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

Inverses were computed between the two positions determined for all points surveyed to evaluate their accuracy relative to the temporary control network. Inverse reports are included in appendix B.

The reference frame was rotated using CENTERLINE STERN BM (CLS) as the point of rotation. A zero degree azimuth was used during the rotation from CLS to CENTERLINE BOW BM (BMB). The reference frame was then translated to relocate the origin of the reference frame to the IMU. The resulting coordinates are reported in appendix A.

DISCUSSION

The positions given for the POS GPS antennas (Zephyr p/n 39105-00) are to the top center of the antenna. To correct the Z value provided in this report for each antenna to the electronic phase center, I recommend the following steps be taken;

- 1) Determine the physical height of the GPS antenna. This information is probably located on the antenna or with equipment documentation.
- 2) Investigate to find the electronic phase center offset of the antenna. This information is probably located on the antenna or with equipment documentation. This value may also be available at the NGS website for antenna modeling.
- 3) Subtract the total height of the antenna from the Z value for each antenna. This will give you a Z value for the antenna ARP (antenna reference point)
- 4) Then add to this value the electronic phase center offset value appropriate for the antenna model.

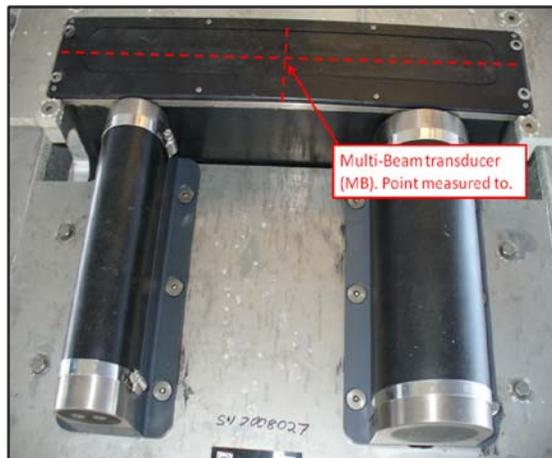


NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2806 POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

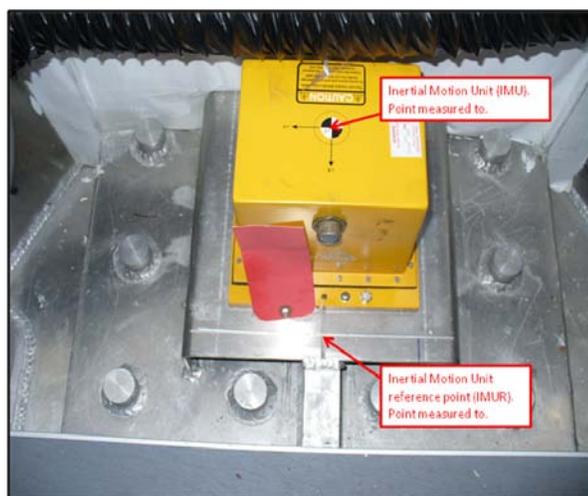
Two reference points (MBF and MBA) were positioned in order to facilitate future measurements to the Multi-Beam sensor by launch personnel. These reference points are punch marks set along the center of the keel, at the locations described in the image at right.



A point on the Multi-Beam transducer (MB) was measured directly this survey. The measured point was at the center of the bottom of the transducer. No mark was left to indicate the measured point.



The point positioned for the Inertial Motion Unit (IMU) this survey was the center of the target affixed to the top of the unit. Additionally, a reference mark (IMUR) was established on the plate the IMU is attached to at a point where two scribed lines intersect, forward of the IMU.



**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2806
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY**

STATION LISTING

| | |
|-------|---|
| BMB- | CENTERLINE BOW BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the deck, along the centerline and near the bow of the launch. |
| CLS- | CENTERLINE STERN BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the deck, along the centerline and near the stern of the launch. |
| BMC- | CENTERLINE CAB BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the cab, along the centerline of the launch. |
| BMP- | PORT SIDE BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the deck, near the middle of and along the port side of the launch. |
| BMS- | STARBOARD SIDE BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the deck, near the middle of and along the starboard side of the launch. |
| MBF- | KEEL BM A punch mark set along the bottom center of the keel, fore of the multi-beam transducer, 0.030 m from a point where the keel makes a 90 degree angle upwards. |
| MBA- | KEEL BM A punch mark set along the bottom center of the keel, aft of the multi-beam transducer, 0.030 m from a point where the keel makes a 90 degree angle upwards. |
| IMU- | IMU TARGET Center of a target affixed to the top of the IMU housing. |
| IMUR- | IMU REFERENCE BM The intersection of two scribed lines atop a metal support plate for the IMU and forward of the IMU. |
| GPSP- | PORT SIDE GPS ANTENNA REFERENCE POINT The top center of the port side GPS antenna for the POS system. |
| GPSS- | STARBOARD GPS ANTENNA REFERENCE POINT The top center of the starboard side GPS antenna for the POS system. |
| MB- | MULTI-BEAM REFERENCE POINT The physical bottom center of the Multi-Beam transducer. |

Appendix A

Coordinate Report Launch 2806

| <i>Pt Name</i> | <i>North(Y)</i> | <i>East(X)</i> | <i>UP(Z)</i> | <i>ID</i> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| IMU Target | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | IMU |
| IMU Reference BM | 0.13142 | -0.01122 | -0.16986 | IMUR |
| Centerline Stern BM | -4.08215 | 0.02583 | 0.62671 | CLS |
| Centerline Bow BM | 3.44035 | 0.02583 | 1.42590 | BMB |
| Portside GPS Ant. Ref. Point | -0.83249 | -0.63695 | 3.14938 | GPSP |
| Starboard GPS Ant. Ref. Point | -0.82526 | 0.81062 | 3.10821 | GPSS |
| Multi-Beam Ref.Point | 0.25447 | -0.01284 | -0.48083 | MB |
| Keel BM | 0.44302 | -0.02150 | -0.61052 | MBF |
| Keel BM | -0.22767 | -0.01641 | -0.53926 | MBA |
| Port Side BM | 0.08725 | -1.41542 | 1.09615 | BMP |
| Starboard Side BM | 0.09859 | 1.46945 | 1.01777 | BMS |
| Centerline Cab BM | -0.21255 | 0.06840 | 2.64944 | BMC |

Units = meters

Appendix B

Point to Point Inverse Launch 2806

| <i>Pt. 1</i> | <i>Pt. 2</i> | <i>Dist.</i> | <i>Northing</i> | <i>Easting</i> | <i>Elevation</i> | <i>ID</i> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 24 | 42 | 0.001 | 0.000 | -0.001 | 0.00012 | SBF |
| 6 | 22 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00025 | SBA |
| 7 | 23 | 0.001 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.00048 | SB |
| 33 | 35 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.00015 | IMUR |
| 36 | 32 | 0.004 | -0.002 | -0.004 | 0.00010 | IMU |
| 37 | 25 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.00013 | CLS |
| 12 | 26 | 0.002 | -0.001 | -0.002 | 0.00054 | BMS |
| 38 | 50 | 0.002 | -0.002 | 0.000 | 0.00010 | BMP |
| 52 | 20 | 0.006 | 0.006 | -0.003 | 0.00045 | BMB |
| 51 | 15 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.00011 | BMC |
| 13 | 27 | 0.003 | 0.003 | -0.001 | 0.00080 | GPSS |
| 28 | 14 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00023 | GPSP |

Units = meters

FAIRWEATHER

Multibeam Echosounder Calibration

Launch 2806 200kHz

Vessel

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 3/5/2014 | 064 | Yaquina Bay |
| Date | Dn | Local Area |
| Marcus,Argento | | |
| Calibrating Hydrographer(s) | | |
| RESON 200kHz | FA2806 | |
| MBES System | MBES System Location | Date of most recent EED/Factory Check |
| Sonar Serial Number | | Processing Unit Serial Number |
| Sonar Mounting Configuration | | Date of current offset measurement/verification |
| Applanix POS/MV S/N:2560 IMU S/N:XXX | | |
| Description of Positioning System | | Date of most recent positioning system calibration |

Acquisition Log

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| 3/5/2014 | 064 | Yaquina Bay | OVC, Rain |
| Date | Dn | Local Area | Wx |
| sand, mud | | | 9m |
| Bottom Type | | | Approximate Water Depth |
| Marcus,Argento,Ferguson | | | |
| Personnel on board | | | |

Comments

2014_064_2806.081-091

POSMV Filename(s)

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| 2014_064_222218.HEX | 2222 | 44/37/35.5N | 124/02/27.7W | 9.8 | |
| SV Cast #1 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| 2014_064_231856 | 2318 | 44/37/26.17N | 124/02/18.6W | 9.6 | |
| SV Cast #2 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| | | | | | |
| SV Cast #3 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |

view parallel to track, one line with induced roll (outerbeam) or same lines bounded slope (nadir)
[same direction, different speed]

NAV TIME LATENCY

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0642227 | 286 | 4.3 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0642231 | 284 | 4.1 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0642235 | 290 | 8.1 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0642238 | 290 | 8.1 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

PITCH view parallel to track, same line (at nadir) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0642240 | 106 | 5.4 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0642242 | 292 | 4.3 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0642245 | 108 | 5.3 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0642248 | 288 | 4.3 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

HEADING/YAW view parallel to track, offset lines (outerbeams) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0642250 | 110 | 5.3 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0642254 | 110 | 5.2 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0642258 | 110 | 4.6 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0642302 | 110 | 4.8 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

ROLL view across track, same line [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_064_2305 | 295 | 4.6 | |
| 2 | 2014M_064_2308 | 123 | 4.3 | |
| 3 | 2014M_064_2312 | 298 | 4.8 | |
| 4 | 2014M_064_2315 | 120 | 4.1 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

Processing Log

3/5/2014 | 064 | Golmon, Chensue, Ramsay

Date | Dn | Personnel

- Data converted --> HDCS_Data in CARIS
- TrueHeave applied KG
- SVP applied KG
- Tide applied KG

Zone file _____

Lines merged KG

Data cleaned to remove gross fliers KG

Compute correctors in this order

1. Precise Timing 2. Pitch bias 3. Heading bias 4. Roll bias

Do not enter/apply correctors until all evaluations are complete and analyzed.

PATCH TEST RESULTS/CORRECTORS

| Evaluators | Latency Lines Used | Latency (sec) | Pitch Lines Used | Pitch (deg) | Roll Lines Used | Roll (deg) | Yaw Lines Used | Yaw (deg) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Argento | 2227/2231 | 0.00 | 2240/2242 | -1.60 | 2305/2315 | -0.19 | 2254/2258 | 0.60 |
| Wartick | 2231/2235 | 0.00 | 2245/2248 | -1.45 | 2305/2308 | -0.14 | 2250/2258 | 0.80 |
| Beduhn | 2231/2235 | 0.00 | 2242/2245 | -1.52 | 2305/2308 | -0.16 | 2254/2302 | 0.72 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Averages | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.52</u> | <u>-0.16</u> | <u>0.71</u> |
| Standard Deviation | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.08</u> | <u>0.03</u> | <u>0.10</u> |
| FINAL VALUES | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.52</u> | <u>-0.16</u> | <u>0.71</u> |

Final Values based on _____

Resulting HVF File Name _____

MRU Align StdDev gyro 0.10 Value from standard deviation of Heading offset values
 MRU Align StdDev Roll/Pitch 0.05 Value from averaged standard deviations of pitch and roll offset values

NARRATIVE

- HVF Hydrographic Vessel File created or updated with current offsets

Name: Ryan Wartick

Date: 3/27/2014

FAIRWEATHER

Multibeam Echosounder Calibration

Launch 2806 400kHz

Vessel

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 3/5/2014 | 064 | Yaquina Bay,OR |
| Date | Dn | Local Area |
| Marcus,Argento | | |
| Calibrating Hydrographer(s) | | |
| RESON 400kHz | 2806 | |
| MBES System | MBES System Location | Date of most recent EED/Factory Check |
| Sonar Serial Number | | Processing Unit Serial Number |
| Sonar Mounting Configuration | | Date of current offset measurement/verification |
| Applanix POS/MV S/N:2560 IMU S/N:XXX | | |
| Description of Positioning System | | Date of most recent positioning system calibration |

Acquisition Log

| | | | |
|---|-----|----------------|-------------------------|
| 3/5/2014 | 064 | Yaquina Bay,OR | OVC,Rain |
| Date | Dn | Local Area | Wx |
| Sand,Mud | | | 9m |
| Bottom Type | | | Approximate Water Depth |
| Marcus,Argento,Ferguson | | | |
| Personnel on board | | | |
| Sync Errors ><14, Hysweep crash at 1719 | | | |
| Comments | | | |

2014_064_2806.067-079

POSMV Filename(s)

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| 2014_064_163749.HEX | 1637 | 44/37/35.5N | 124/02/27.7W | 6 | |
| SV Cast #1 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| 2014_064_174721.HEX | 1747 | 44/37/26.17N | 124/02/18.59W | 7.7 | |
| SV Cast #2 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| | | | | | |
| SV Cast #3 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |

view parallel to track, one line with induced roll (outerbeam) or same lines bounded slope (nadir)
[same direction, different speed]

NAV TIME LATENCY

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0641647.HSX | 110 | 4.2 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0641651.HSX | 110 | 4.3 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0641655.HSX | 110 | 8.1 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0641657.HSX | 110 | 8.3 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

PITCH view parallel to track, same line (at nadir) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0641701 | 117 | 4.2 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0641703 | 283 | 5.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0641706 | 114 | 4.1 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0641709 | 282 | 5.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

HEADING/YAW view parallel to track, offset lines (outerbeams) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0641712 | 116 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0641716 | 108 | 4.4 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0641725 | 110 | 4.3 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0641729 | 110 | 4.1 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

ROLL view across track, same line [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0641733 | 300 | 4.7 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0641737 | 121 | 4.4 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0641740 | 300 | 4.5 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0641743 | 120 | 4.4 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

NOAA POS/MV Calibration Report

Fill out all fields! See previous years as an example.

Yellow areas require screen grabs!

Ship: NOAA Ship Fairweather
 Date: 3/3/2014

Vessel: 2806
 Dn: 62

Personnel: SS Brooks, ENS Chensue, ENS Friel

PCS Serial # _____ IMU Serial # 2560
 IP Address: 129.100.1.231

POS controller Version (Use Menu Help > About) 5.1.0.2

Statistics

POS Version
 MV-320,VER4,S/N2560,HW2.6-7,SW05.03-Mar10/10,ICD04.02,OS425B14,IMU2,PGPS16,SGPS16,RTK-0,THV-0,DPW-0

GPS Receivers
 Primary Receiver
 BD960 SN:5211K23462, v.00443, channels:76, OMNSN:141423462
 Secondary Receiver
 BD960 SN:5213K23675, v.00443, channels:76, OMNSN:141423675

Statistics

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Total Hours | 3414.9 |
| Total Runs | 740 |
| Average Run (hours) | 4.6 |
| Longest Run (hours) | 124.0 |
| Current Run (hours) | 0.1 |

Close

2014_062_2806.040 - 043

POSMV filename(s)

Calibration area

Location: Newport, OR

Approximate Position:

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----|-------|
| Lat | 44 | 37 | 36.76 |
| Lon | 124 | 2 | 46.66 |

DGPS Beacon Station: _____ DGPS Receiver Serial#: _____
 Frequency: 287

Satellite Constellation

(Use View> GPS Data)

Primary GPS

Insert screen grabs

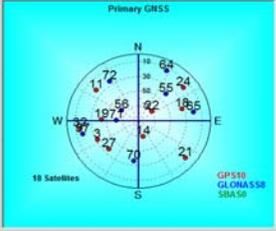
Primary Receiver | Secondary Receiver | Auxiliary 1 | Auxiliary 2

Receiver Status
 Mode: 3-D C/A mode
 HDOP: 0.641
 VDOP: 1.005
 Geoidal Separation (m): -21.849

Timing
 GPS/UTC Week Number: 1782
 GPS Time Offset (sec): 16.000
 Nav Message Latency (sec): 0.166

Differential GPS
 Reference Station: N/A
 Correction Latency (sec): 0.000

PPS
 Time: 16:49:15.000000 UTC
 Pulse Count: 988



| SV | 3 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 32 | 55 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Status | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Azimuth | 244.0 | 308.0 | 164.0 | 74.0 | 272.0 | 130.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 224.0 | 262.0 | 44.0 |
| Elevation | 33.0 | 23.0 | 68.0 | 33.0 | 44.0 | 13.0 | 69.0 | 18.0 | 37.0 | 16.0 | 40.0 |
| L1 SNR | 44.5 | 41.7 | 48.2 | 46.0 | 47.1 | 40.3 | 51.0 | 39.4 | 45.5 | 40.7 | 46.3 |
| L2 SNR | 32.4 | 24.9 | 41.0 | 31.8 | 37.2 | 19.6 | 43.6 | 43.0 | 49.2 | 22.5 | 47.7 |

Close

Satellites in use: 18
 L1 SNR > 30 35 40

Secondary GPS

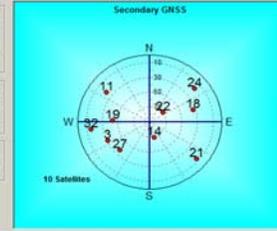
Note any differences from Primary GPS Receiver

Primary Receiver | Secondary Receiver | Auxiliary 1 | Auxiliary 2

Receiver Status
 Mode: 3-D C/A mode
 HDOP: 0.905
 VDOP: 1.331
 Geoidal Separation (m): -21.849

Timing
 GPS/UTC Week Number: 1782
 GPS Time Offset (sec): 16.000
 Nav Message Latency (sec): 0.106

Differential GPS
 Reference Station: N/A
 Correction Latency (sec): 0.000



| SV | 3 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 32 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Status | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Azimuth | 244.0 | 306.0 | 164.0 | 74.0 | 272.0 | 130.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 224.0 | 262.0 |
| Elevation | 32.0 | 23.0 | 68.0 | 33.0 | 44.0 | 13.0 | 69.0 | 18.0 | 37.0 | 16.0 |
| L1 SNR | 45.9 | 40.9 | 47.9 | 45.8 | 46.6 | 38.5 | 49.4 | 39.5 | 47.0 | 40.9 |
| L2 SNR | 31.2 | 22.3 | 41.1 | 32.6 | 36.4 | 19.3 | 43.3 | 45.3 | 49.4 | 23.4 |

Close

Satellites in use: 10
 L1 SNR > 30 35 40

PDOP 2.483 (Use View> GAMS Solution)

POS/MV Configuration Settings

POS/MV Calibration

Calibration Procedure:

(Refer to POS MV V4 Installation and Operation Guide, 4-25)

Start time: 850

End time: 911

Heading accuracy achieved for calibration: 0.469

Calibration Results:

Gams Parameter Setup

(Use Settings > Installation > GAMS Intallation)

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Two Antenna Separation (m) | 1.451 |
| Heading Calibration Threshold (deg) | 0.500 |
| Heading Correction (deg) | 0.000 |
| Baseline Vector | |
| X Component (m) | -0.011 |
| Y Component (m) | 1.451 |
| Z Component (m) | -0.001 |

Save POS Settings on PC

(Use File > Store POS Settings on PC)

File Name: posmv_config_2014_dn062_postGAMS

D:\HYPACK 2012\Projects\HSRR2012\Raw\Positioning

General Notes:

The POS/MV uses a Right-Hand Orthogonal Reference System

The right-hand orthogonal system defines the following:

- The x-axis is in the fore-aft direction in the appropriate reference frame.
- The y-axis is perpendicular to the x-axis and points towards the right (starboard) side in the appropriate reference frame.
- The z-axis points downwards in the appropriate reference frame.

The POS/MV uses a Tate-Bryant Rotation Sequence

Apply the rotation in the following order to bring the two frames of reference into complete alignment:

- a) Heading rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_z about the z-axis to align one frame with the other.
- b) Pitch rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_y about the once-rotated y-axis to align one frame with the other.
- c) Roll rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_x about the twice-rotated x-axis to align one frame with the other.

SETTINGS

Input/Output Ports (Use Settings > Input/Output Ports)

COM1

Input/Output Ports Set-up

COM1 | COM2 | COM3 | COM4 | COM5

Baud Rate: 9600

Parity: None Even Odd

Data Bits: 7 Bits 8 Bits

Stop Bits: 1 Bit 2 Bits

Flow Control: None Hardware XON/XOFF

Output Select: NMEA

NMEA Output:

- \$INGST
- \$INGGA
- \$INHDT
- \$INZDA
- \$INVTG
- \$PASHR

Update Rate: 5 Hz

Talker ID: IN

Roll Positive Sense: Port Up Starboard Up

Pitch Positive Sense: Bow Up Stern Up

Heave Positive Sense: Heave Up Heave Down

Input Select: None

Close Apply

COM2

Input/Output Ports Set-up

COM1 | COM2 | COM3 | COM4 | COM5

Baud Rate: 115200

Parity: None Even Odd

Data Bits: 7 Bits 8 Bits

Stop Bits: 1 Bit 2 Bits

Flow Control: None Hardware XON/XOFF

Output Select: Binary

Binary Output:

Update Rate: 50 Hz

Frame: Sensor 1 Sensor 2

Formula Select: SIMRAD 3000 (TSS)

Roll Positive Sense: Port Up Starboard Up

Pitch Positive Sense: Bow Up Stern Up

Heave Positive Sense: Heave Up Heave Down

Input Select: None

Close Apply

COM3

Input/Output Ports Set-up

COM1 | COM2 | **COM3** | COM4 | COM5

Baud Rate: 9600

Parity: None Even Odd

Data Bits: 7 Bits 8 Bits

Stop Bits: 1 Bit 2 Bits

Flow Control: None Hardware XON/XOFF

Output Select: None

Input Select: Base 1 GPS

Base GPS Input: Input Type: RTCM 1 or 9 Datum: WGS84

Line: Serial Modem [Modern Settings](#)

Close Apply

SETTINGS Continued

Heave Filter

Heave Filter

Heave Bandwidth (sec): 12.000

Damping Ratio: 0.707

Ok Close Apply

Events

Events

Event 1: Positive Edge Trigger Negative Edge Trigger

Event 2: Positive Edge Trigger Negative Edge Trigger

Ok Close Apply

INSTALLATION

(Use Settings > Installation)

Lever Arms and Mounting Angles

Lever Arms & Mounting Angles

Lever Arms & Mounting Angles | Sensor Mounting | Tags, Multipath & AutoStart

Ref. to IMU Lever Arm: X (m) 0.000, Y (m) 0.000, Z (m) 0.000

IMU Frame w.r.t. Ref. Frame: X (deg) 0.000, Y (deg) 0.000, Z (deg) 0.000

Ref. to Primary GPS Lever Arm: X (m) -0.832, Y (m) -0.637, Z (m) -3.121

Ref. to Vessel Lever Arm: X (m) 0.000, Y (m) 0.000, Z (m) 0.000

Ref. to Centre of Rotation Lever Arm: X (m) 0.000, Y (m) 0.000, Z (m) 0.000

Notes:
1. Ref. = Reference
2. w.r.t. = With Respect To
3. Reference Frame and Vessel Frame are co-aligned

Ok Close Apply View

Tags, Multipath and Auto Start

Sensor Mounting

User Parameter Accuracy

Frame Control

(Use Tools > Config)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | User Frame | Primary GPS Measurement | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | IMU Frame | Auxiliary GPS Measurement | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Use GAMS enabled | | |

GPS Receiver Configuration

(Use Settings> Installation> GPS Receiver Configuration)

Primary GPS Receiver

Gps Receiver Configuration

Primary GPS Receiver | Secondary GPS Receiver

Primary GPS

GPS Output Rate: 1 Hz

Auto Configuration

Enabled
 Disabled

GPS 1 Port

Baud Rate: 9600

Parity

None
 Even
 Odd

Data Bits

7 Bits
 8 Bits
 2 Bits

Stop Bits

1 Bit
 2 Bits

Ok Close Apply

Secondary GPS Receiver

Gps Receiver Configuration

Primary GPS Receiver | Secondary GPS Receiver

Secondary GPS

GPS Output Rate: 1 Hz

Auto Configuration

Enabled
 Disabled

GPS 2 Port

Baud Rate: 9600

Parity

None
 Even
 Odd

Data Bits

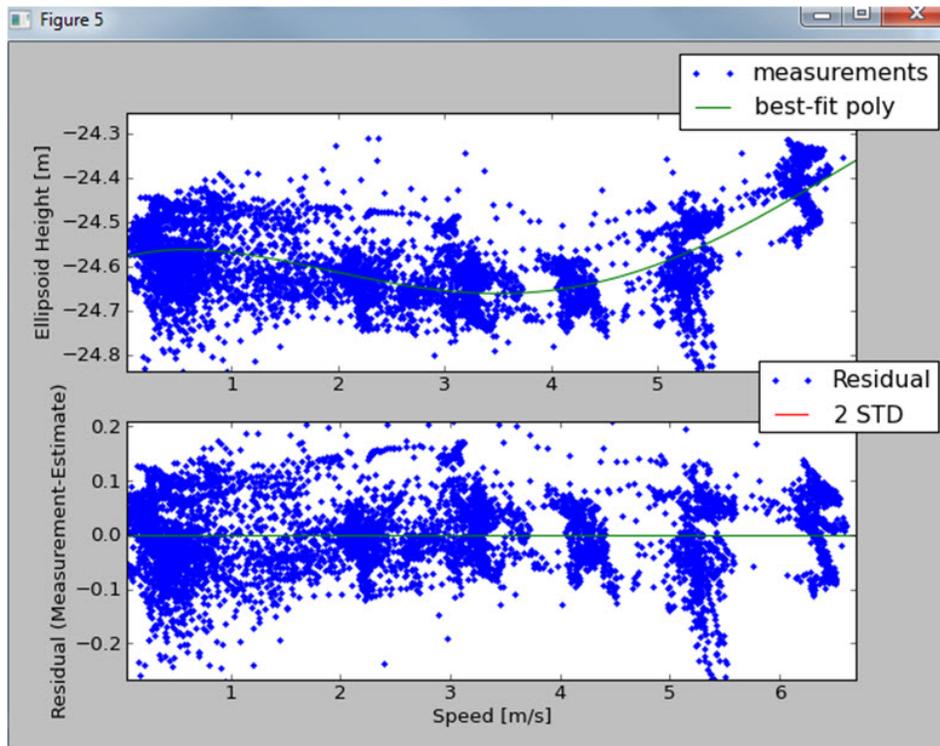
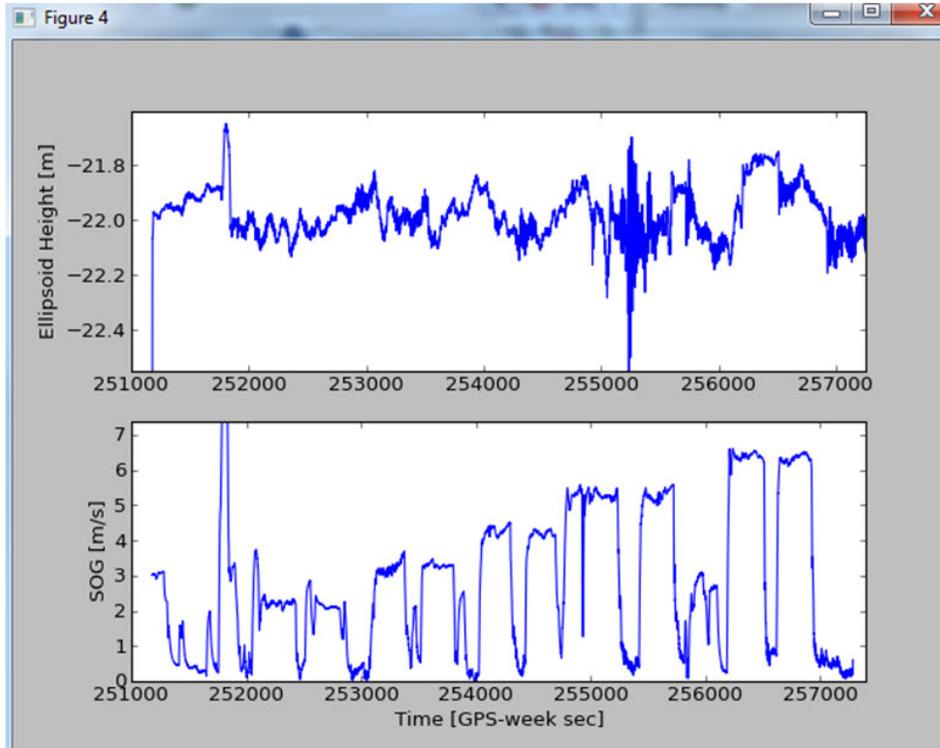
7 Bits
 8 Bits
 2 Bits

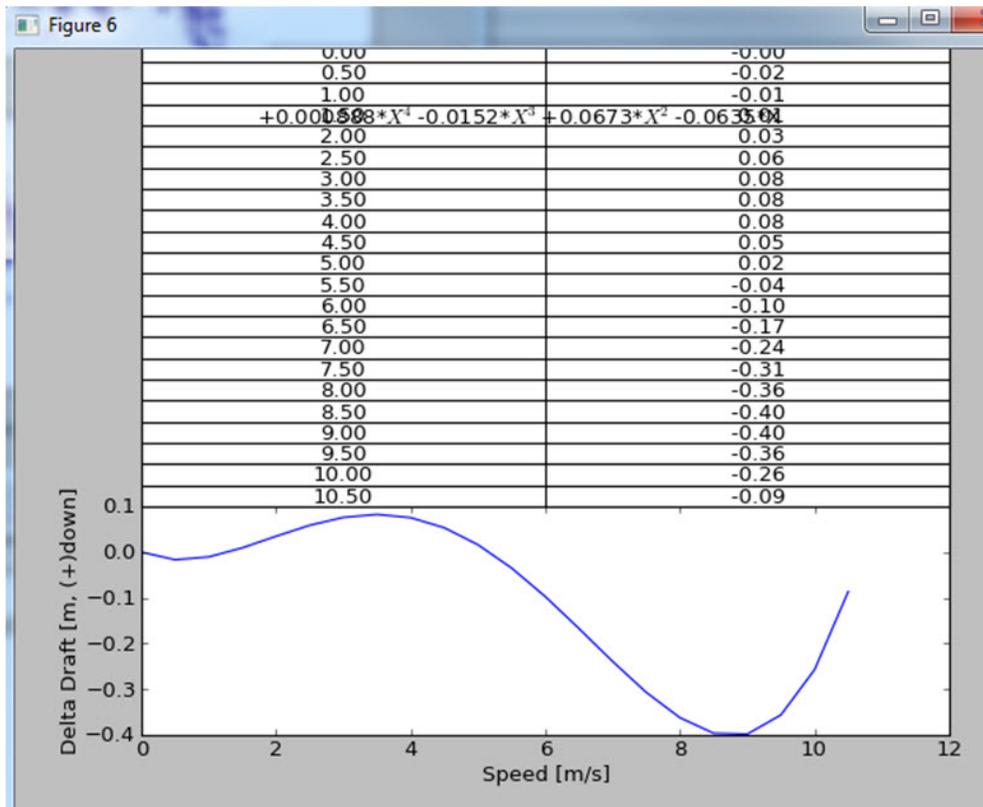
Stop Bits

1 Bit
 2 Bits

Ok Close Apply

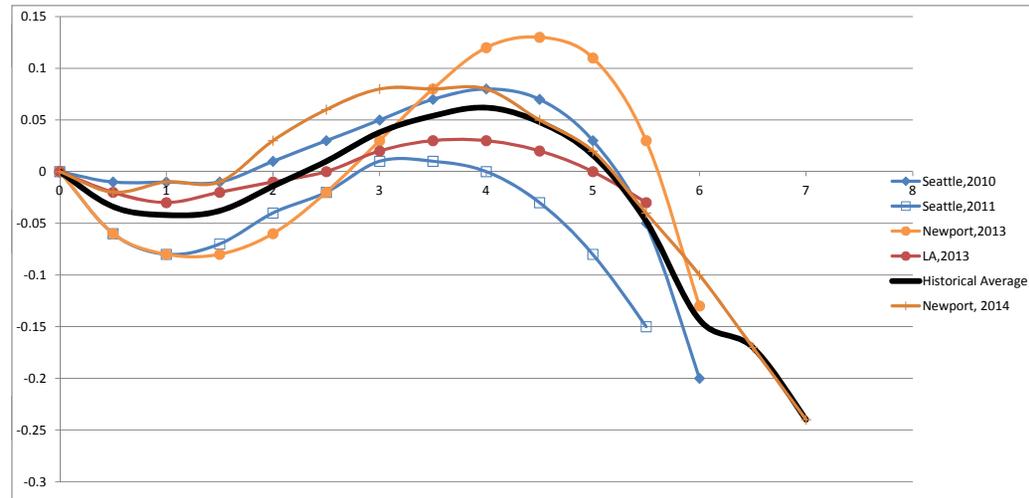
3rd Order Ellipsoidally Referenced Dynamic Draft Measurement (ERDDM)





Launch 2806 ERDDM (Delta Draft, M)

| Historical Average | 0 | -0.034 | -0.042 | -0.038 | -0.014 | 0.01 | 0.038 | 0.054 | 0.062 | 0.048 | 0.016 | -0.048 | -0.14333 | -0.17 | -0.24 | | | | | | 10 | NOTES |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|----|-------------------|
| Speed (m/s) | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 6 | 6.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 8 | 8.5 | 9 | 9.5 | 10 | NOTES |
| Seattle,2010 | 0 | -0.01 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.03 | -0.05 | -0.2 | | | | | | | | | Seattle, WA |
| Seattle,2011 | 0 | -0.06 | -0.08 | -0.07 | -0.04 | -0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0 | -0.03 | -0.08 | -0.15 | | | | | | | | | | Seattle, WA |
| N/A,2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none |
| Newport,2013 | 0 | -0.06 | -0.08 | -0.08 | -0.06 | -0.02 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.03 | -0.13 | -0.37 | | | | | | | | Newport, OR Dn250 |
| LA,2013 | 0 | -0.02 | -0.03 | -0.02 | -0.01 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0 | -0.03 | | | | | | | | | | LA/LB, CA Dn261 |
| Newport, 2014 | 0 | -0.02 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.02 | -0.04 | -0.1 | -0.17 | -0.24 | | | | | | | |



Waterline Measurements

Measuring Party: Bradley, Argento, Ramsay

2806

Waterline measurements should be negative and cm!

Fill in Yellow squares only!

Date: 3/7/2014

Fuel Level: 64 gal

Draft Tube:

Port-to-Stbd Z-difference

| Theoretical | Actual | Error |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| 0.0784 | -0.0120 | -0.0904 |

RP to WL Average (m)

0.101

Measure 1

Measure 2

Measure 3

Avg (cm)

Avg (m)

Stdev

BM Z-value (m)*

BM to WL (m)

Individual measurement

StDev for TPU xls (of 6 #'s)

0.15415

0.14115

0.050

0.14415

0.06477

0.05177

0.05177

Measuring Party: Bravo, Bradley, Berube, Nalley.

2806

Waterline measurements should be negative and cm!

Date: 3/20/2014

Fuel Level: 101 gal

Draft Tube:

Port-to-Stbd Z-difference

-95

| Theoretical | Actual | Error |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| 0.0784 | 0.0050 | -0.0734 |

0.0784 0.0050 -0.0734

RP to WL Average (m)

0.093

(Add this value to VSSL_Offsets & Measurements_20XX.xls)

Measure 1

Measure 2

Measure 3

Avg (cm)

Avg (m)

Stdev

BM Z-value (m)

BM to WL (m)

Individual measurement

StDev for TPU xls (of 6 #'s)

0.14415

0.13215

0.042

0.11415

0.05677

0.04777

0.06577

Averaged values utilized in Offsets and Measurements and TPU spreadsheet

2807 Offsets and Measurements - Summary

| Measurement aka | IMU to RP* | IMU to 7125 (Receiver) SWATH1 x,y,z & MRU to Trans | Port Ant to 7125 Nav to Trans x,y,z | RP* to Waterline | Port Ant to Stbd Ant | IMU to Port Ant | IMU to Heave |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Coord. Sys. | Caris | Caris | Caris | Caris | | Caris | Caris |
| x | 0.000 | 0.019 | 0.804 | n/a | Scaler Distance 1.440 | -0.786 | 0.000 |
| y | 0.000 | 0.244 | 1.056 | n/a | | -0.812 | 0.000 |
| z | 0.000 | 0.481 | 3.628 | -0.101 | | -3.147 | 0.000 |

*IMU is Reference Point

Vessel Offsets for 2808 7125 are derived from the NGS Survey, January 2010, Trimble Equipment Specs, and 2014 and 2010 Measured Values.

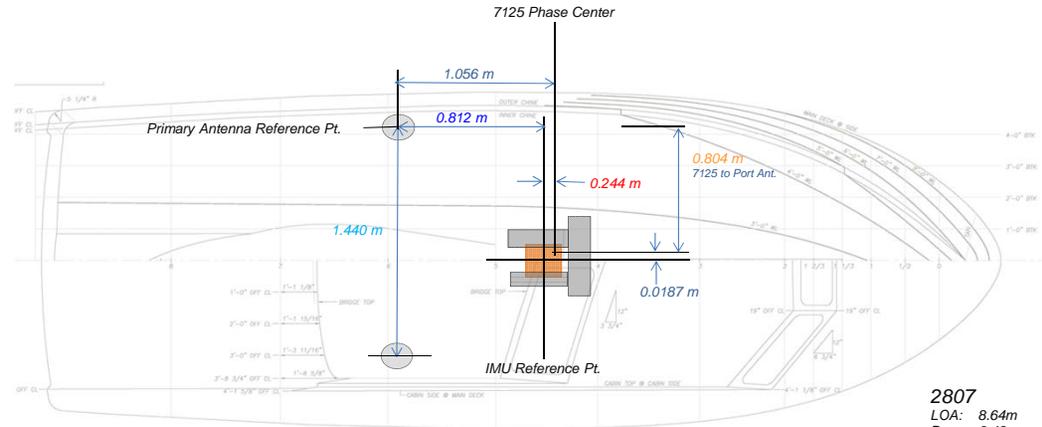
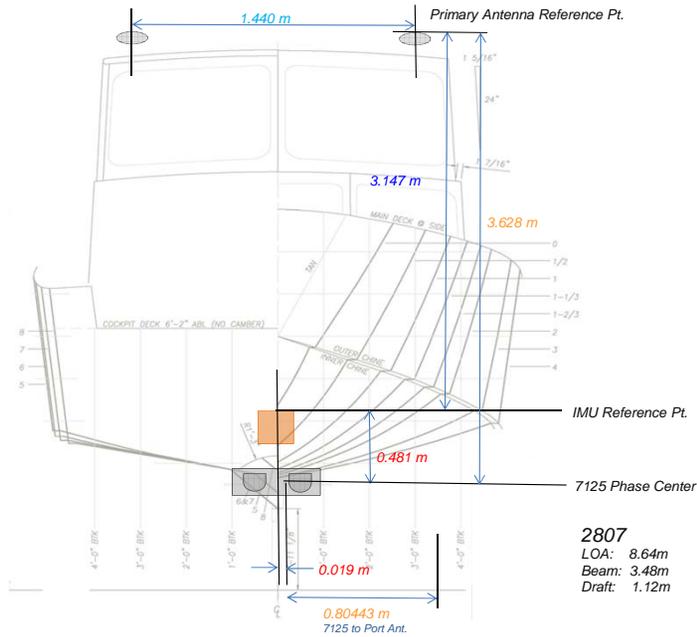
Calculations

| Coord. Sys./ Source | IMU to 7125 | Port Ant to 7125 | RP to Waterline | Port Ant to Stbd Ant | IMU to Port Ant | IMU to Heave |
|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| NGS | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 | IMU to x -0.78576 Port Ant (m) y -0.81181 (calculated) z 3.14689 | RP to Waterline (m) (waterline z 0.101 worksheet) | IMU to x -0.78576 Port Ant (m) y -0.81181 (calculated) z 3.14689 | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| | MBES RP Rcvr - Phase Center (m) x 0.01867 y 0.24441 z -0.48063 | IMU to x 0.01867 Phase Ctr y 0.24441 (calculated) z -0.48063 | | IMU (m) x, y, z 0.00000 Top of Stbd Ant (m) x 0.65423 y -0.81691 z 3.16283 | Top of Port Ant (m) x -0.78576 y -0.81181 z 3.13559 | Heave Pt (m) x 0.00000 (by design) y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| | | | | Base to top of Stbd Ant (measured) (m) z 0.073 Bottom of Stbd Ant (calculated) (m) z 3.08983 Base to Phase Cntr of Stbd Ant (eqp spc) (m) z 0.0843 | Base to top of Port Ant (measured) (m) z 0.073 Bottom of Port Ant (calculated) (m) z 3.06259 Base to Phase Cntr of Port Ant (eqp spc) (m) z 0.0843 | |
| Coord. Sys. NGS | IMU to x 0.01867 Phase Ctr y 0.24441 z -0.48063 | x 0.80443 y 1.05622 z -3.62752 | x n/a y n/a z 0.101 | Scalar Distance 1.4403 | x -0.78576 y -0.81181 z 3.14689 | x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| | Coord. Sys. CARIS x 0.01867 y 0.24441 z 0.48063 | Coord. Sys. CARIS x 0.80443 y 1.05622 z 3.62752 | Coord. Sys. CARIS x n/a y n/a z -0.101 | | Coord. Sys. Pos/Mv x -0.81181 y -0.78576 z -3.14689 | Coord. Sys. Pos/Mv x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |

Description of Offsets for Launch 2807

All Values Shown are in CARIS Coordinates

The Ship Reference Frame (SRF) for Launch 2807 was based from IMU Reference Point as the 0,0,0 point. Physical locations were measured with x,y,z offsets from this point. These locations were used to calculate offsets of items with respect to each other, as described for each offset.



2807
LOA: 8.64m
Beam: 3.48m
Draft: 1.12m

| IMU to 7125 | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.019 | 0.244 | 0.481 |

The physical positions of the IMU and the receiver phase center of the 7125 were measured during the NGS survey. These physical measurements were taken while the launch was secured on the pier and thought to be as level as possible. The measured values for the IMU and MB were taken directly for the report. The difference is the offset from the IMU to the phase center of the 7125 which was then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| Port Ant to 7125 | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.804 | 1.056 | 3.628 |

The values were calculated by subtracting the physical height of the Port Antenna to the IMU x, y, z values from the respective values of the IMU to the 7125. The calculated values were then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| RP to Waterline | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------|
| x | y | z |
| N/A | N/A | -0.101 |

The average vertical distance from Port Benchmark to waterline and the Starboard Benchmark to the waterline were measured by FAIRWEATHER personnel using a steel tape and bubble level. These values were combined with the Z value of the Benchmarks to the RP/IMU to get an average for the waterline to RP. The Waterline Measurement value is in NGS coordinates initially and is converted to CARIS coordinates.

| Port Ant to Stbd Ant | |
|----------------------|--|
| Scalar Distance | |
| 1.440 | |

The location of the phase center of the port and starboard POS/MV antennas were surveyed by NGS. The z-values were adjusted to the phase center. Then the scalar distance was calculated.

| IMU to Port Antenna | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| x | y | z |
| -0.786 | -0.812 | -3.147 |

The location of the IMU and the location of the top of port antenna were surveyed by NGS. The z-value of the antenna was calculated by subtracting the height of the antenna and then adding the value from the base of the antenna to the phase center of the antenna. The calculation results were then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| IMU to Heave | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

The Heave Point is assumed to coincide with the IMU location.

US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE
NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY
GEODETIC SERVICES DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & METHODOLOGIES BRANCH

**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2807
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP
SURVEY
FIELD REPORT**

Kendall L. Fancher
January, 2010



**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2807
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY**

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the survey was to precisely determine the spatial relationship between various hydrographic surveying sensors, launch bench marks and the components of a POS MV navigation system aboard the NOAA survey vessel 2807.

PROJECT DETAILS

This survey was conducted in Seattle, WA at the NOAA Western Center on the 27th of January, 2010. The weather was foggy early then sunny with temperatures in the 40s to 50s. For this survey, the vessel was on blocks, supported by boat jacks. The vessel was reported to have been leveled relative to the IMU.

INSTRUMENTATION

A Leica TDA5005 precision total station was used to make all measurements.

Technical Data:

| Standard Deviation | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Horizontal angle | 0.5 seconds |
| Vertical angle | 0.5 seconds |
| Distance measurement | 1mm + 1ppm |

Leica precision prisms were used as sighting targets. Prisms were configured to have a zero mm offset.

PERSONNEL

Kendall Fancher NOAA/NOS/NGS/GSD/I&M BRANCH
(540) 373-1243
kendall.fancher@noaa.gov

Dennis Lokken NOAA/NOS/NGS/GSD/I&M BRANCH
(540) 373-1243
dennis.lokken@noaa.gov

NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2807
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

DEFINITION OF THE REFERENCE FRAME

For this survey, data was collected in a 3-D right handed Cartesian coordinate system. The origin of this coordinate system is defined as the center of the IMU target. The Y (Northing) axis is parallel to the centerline of the launch and is positive towards the bow of the launch. The X (Easting) axis is perpendicular to the Y axis and is positive towards the starboard side of the launch. The Z (Elevation) axis is perpendicular to the XY plane and is positive towards the top of the launch. The coordinates of the points established this survey are reported in this coordinate system and are provided in Appendix A.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

Four temporary control points, (1, 2, 3, and 4), were established around the vessel such that every point to be positioned on the launch could be observed from at least two separate locations.

Coordinates of 100.000N, 100.000E, and 100.000U were assumed for temporary control point 1. A distance and height difference were measured between control points 1 and 2. Temporary control point 2 was assumed to have an Easting of 100.000. The measured distance between these two points was used to determine the Northing for temporary control point 2. The height difference between the two points was used to determine the Up component for control point 2.

Control point 1 was occupied and control point 2 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 4 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

Control point 2 was occupied and control point 1 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 3 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 1.

Control point 3 was occupied and control point 2 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 4 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2807 POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

Control point 4 was occupied and control point 3 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. Control point 1 was also observed in order to evaluate the accuracy of the traverse. Inverse computations between the original and observed control point yielded a horizontal accuracy, or traverse closure of 0.001 m and a vertical accuracy of 0.000 m. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

Inverses were computed between the two positions determined for all points surveyed to evaluate their accuracy relative to the temporary control network. Inverse reports are included in appendix B.

The reference frame was rotated using CENTERLINE STERN BM (CLS) as the point of rotation. A zero degree azimuth was used during the rotation from CLS to CENTERLINE BOW BM (BMB). The reference frame was then translated to relocate the origin of the reference frame to the IMU. The resulting coordinates are reported in appendix A.

DISCUSSION

The positions given for the POS GPS antennas (Zephyr Model II p/n 57970-00) are to the top center of the antenna. To correct the Z value provided in this report for each antenna to the electronic phase center, I recommend the following steps be taken;

- 1) Determine the physical height of the GPS antenna. This information is probably located on the antenna or with equipment documentation.
- 2) Investigate to find the electronic phase center offset of the antenna. This information is probably located on the antenna or with equipment documentation. This value may also be available at the NGS website for antenna modeling.
- 3) Subtract the total height of the antenna from the Z value for each antenna. This will give you a Z value for the antenna ARP (antenna reference point)
- 4) Then add to this value the electronic phase center offset value appropriate for the antenna model.



NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2807 POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

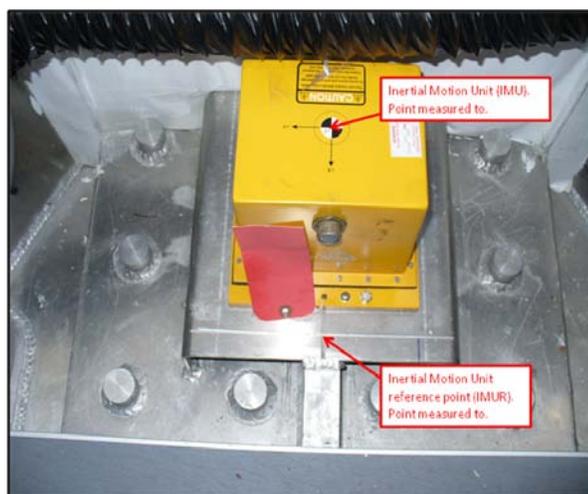
Two reference points (MBF and MBA) were positioned in order to facilitate future measurements to the Multi-Beam sensor by launch personnel. These reference points are punch marks set along the center of the keel, at the locations described in the image at right.



A point on the Multi-Beam transducer (MB) was measured directly this survey. The measured point was at the center of the bottom of the transducer. No mark was left to indicate the measured point.



The point positioned for the Inertial Motion Unit (IMU) this survey was the center of the target affixed to the top of the unit. Additionally, a reference mark (IMUR) was established on the plate the IMU is attached to at a point where two scribed lines intersect, forward of the IMU.



NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2807
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

STATION LISTING

| | |
|-------|---|
| BMB- | CENTERLINE BOW BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the deck, along the centerline and near the bow of the launch. |
| CLS- | CENTERLINE STERN BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the deck, along the centerline and near the stern of the launch. |
| BMC- | CENTERLINE CAB BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the cab, along the centerline of the launch. |
| BMP- | PORT SIDE BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the deck, near the middle of and along the port side of the launch. |
| BMS- | STARBOARD SIDE BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the deck, near the middle of and along the starboard side of the launch. |
| MBF- | KEEL BM A punch mark set along the bottom center of the keel, fore of the multi-beam transducer, 0.030 m from a point where the keel makes a 90 degree angle upwards. |
| MBA- | KEEL BM A punch mark set along the bottom center of the keel, aft of the multi-beam transducer, 0.030 m from a point where the keel makes a 90 degree angle upwards. |
| IMU- | IMU TARGET Center of a target affixed to the top of the IMU housing. |
| IMUR- | IMU REFERENCE BM The intersection of two scribed lines atop a metal support plate for the IMU and forward of the IMU. |
| GPSP- | PORT SIDE GPS ANTENNA REFERENCE POINT The top center of the port side GPS antenna for the POS system. |
| GPSS- | STARBOARD GPS ANTENNA REFERENCE POINT The top center of the starboard side GPS antenna for the POS system. |
| MB- | MULTI-BEAM REFERENCE POINT The physical bottom center of the Multi-Beam transducer. |

Appendix A

Coordinate Report Launch 2807

| <i>Pt Name</i> | <i>North(Y)</i> | <i>East(X)</i> | <i>UP(Z)</i> | <i>ID</i> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| IMU Target | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | IMU |
| IMU Reference BM | 0.13111 | 0.00714 | -0.16724 | IMUR |
| Centerline Stern BM | -4.06155 | -0.02156 | 0.64902 | CLS |
| Centerline Bow BM | 3.44775 | -0.02156 | 1.41160 | BMB |
| Portside GPS Ant. Ref. Point | -0.81181 | -0.78576 | 3.13559 | GPSP |
| Starboard GPS Ant. Ref. Point | -0.81691 | 0.65423 | 3.16283 | GPSS |
| Multi-Beam Ref.Point | 0.24441 | 0.01867 | -0.48063 | MB |
| Keel BM | 0.43114 | 0.01129 | -0.61049 | MBF |
| Keel BM | -0.23560 | 0.00988 | -0.53203 | MBA |
| Port Side BM | 0.09979 | -1.46918 | 1.03292 | BMP |
| Starboard Side BM | 0.08626 | 1.42671 | 1.08830 | BMS |
| Centerline Cab BM | -0.21841 | -0.05358 | 2.65245 | BMC |

Units = meters

Appendix B

Point to Point Inverse Launch 2807

| <i>Pt. 1</i> | <i>Pt. 2</i> | <i>Dist.</i> | <i>Northing</i> | <i>Easting</i> | <i>Elevation</i> | <i>ID</i> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 18 | 37 | 0.002 | -0.002 | 0.000 | 0.00024 | MBF |
| 35 | 39 | 0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 | 0.00027 | MBA |
| 19 | 36 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.00043 | MB |
| 29 | 27 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 0.00023 | IMUR |
| 26 | 30 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.00012 | IMU |
| 20 | 31 | 0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 | 0.00038 | CLS |
| 32 | 45 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00005 | BMP |
| 21 | 9 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00057 | BMS |
| 49 | 16 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.000 | 0.00076 | BMB |
| 12 | 46 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.00044 | BMC |
| 11 | 47 | 0.003 | -0.002 | 0.001 | 0.00094 | GPSP |
| 10 | 48 | 0.002 | -0.002 | 0.001 | 0.00068 | GPSS |

Units = meters

FAIRWEATHER

Multibeam Echosounder Calibration

Launch 2807 200kHz

Vessel

3/12/2014 071 Yaquina Bay
Date Dn Local Area

Marcus,Baillio
Calibrating Hydrographer(s)

RESON 200kHz FA2807
MBES System MBES System Location Date of most recent EED/Factory Check

Sonar Serial Number 1812023
Processing Unit Serial Number

Sonar Mounting Configuration
Date of current offset measurement/verification

Applanix POS/MV S/N:3628 IMU S/N:XXX
Description of Positioning System Date of most recent positioning system calibration

Acquisition Log

3/12/2014 071 Yaquina Bay Clear
Date Dn Local Area Wx

sandy mud 9m
Bottom Type Approximate Water Depth

Marcus,Baillio,Ferguson
Personnel on board

Comments

2014_071_2807.899-908
POSMV Filename(s)

| SV Cast #1 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| 2014_071_171853.HEX | 1718 | 44/37/35.8N | 124/02/26.88W | 7.6 | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------|-----|--|
| 2014_071_181322.HEX | 1813 | 44/37/32.26N | 124/02/32.34W | 7.3 | |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------|-----|--|

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| SV Cast #3 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|------------|

view parallel to track, one line with induced roll (outerbeam) or same lines bounded slope (nadir) [same direction, different speed]

NAV TIME LATENCY

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0711724 | 110 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0711728 | 110 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0711732 | 110 | 8.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0711735 | 110 | 8.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

PITCH view parallel to track, same line (at nadir) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2014M_0711737 | 290 | 5.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0711739 | 110 | 5.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0711742 | 290 | 5.0 | SSP spikes |
| 4 | 2014M_0711744 | 110 | 5.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

HEADING/YAW view parallel to track, offset lines (outerbeams) [same direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0711746 | 290 | 5.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0711750 | 290 | 5.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0711753 | 290 | 5.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0711757 | 290 | 5.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

ROLL view across track, same line [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0711759 | 120 | 5.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0711802 | 300 | 5.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0711804 | 120 | 5.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0711807 | 300 | 5.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

Processing Log

3/12/2014 | 071 | Personnel | Marcus

- Data converted --> HDCS_Data in CARIS
- TrueHeave applied crm
- SVP applied crm NIT
- Tide applied crm

Zone file M320RA2011CORP_Rev.zdf

Lines merged

Data cleaned to remove gross fliers

Compute correctors in this order

1. Precise Timing 2. Pitch bias 3. Heading bias 4. Roll bias

Do not enter/apply correctors until all evaluations are complete and analyzed.

PATCH TEST RESULTS/CORRECTORS

| Evaluators | Latency Lines Used | Latency (sec) | Pitch Lines Used | Pitch (deg) | Roll Lines Used | Roll (deg) | Yaw Lines Used | Yaw (deg) |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Marcus | 2014M_0711724, 2014M_0711737 | 0.00 | 2014M_0711737, 2014M_0711759 | -1.70 | 2014M_0711759, 2014M_0711746 | 0.22 | 2014M_0711746, 2014M_0711732 | 0.23 |
| Wartick | 1724/1732 | 0.00 | 1737/1744 | -1.80 | 1804/1807 | 0.13 | 1746/1757 | 0.17 |
| Beduhn | 1724/1732 | 0.00 | 1737/1744 | -1.80 | 1804/1807 | 0.15 | 1746/1757 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Averages | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.77</u> | <u>0.17</u> | <u>0.20</u> |
| Standard Deviation | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.06</u> | <u>0.05</u> | <u>0.04</u> |
| FINAL VALUES | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.77</u> | <u>0.17</u> | <u>0.20</u> |

Final Values based on _____

Resulting HVF File Name _____

MRU Align StdDev gyro 0.04 Value from standard deviation of Heading offset values
 MRU Align StdDev Roll/Pitch 0.05 Value from averaged standard deviations of pitch and roll offset values

NARRATIVE

HVF Hydrographic Vessel File created or updated with current offsets

Name: Ryan Wartick and Tami Bedhun

Date: 3/27/2014

FAIRWEATHER
Multibeam Echosounder Calibration

Launch 2807 400kHz
Vessel

3/10/2014 | 076 | Yaquina Bay
Date Dn Local Area

Calibrating Hydrographer(s)

MBES System | MBES System Location | Date of most recent EED/Factory Check

Sonar Serial Number | Processing Unit Serial Number

Sonar Mounting Configuration | Date of current offset measurement/verification

Applanix POS/MV S/N:XXXX IMU S/N:XXX |
Description of Positioning System | Date of most recent positioning system calibration

Acquisition Log

3/17/2014 | 076 | Yaquina Bay | calm, cloudy
Date Dn Local Area Wx

Bottom Type | Approximate Water Depth

Berube, Brooks, Marcus
Personnel on board

ctd-13.3v
Comments

2014_076_2807.941-.949
POSMV Filename(s)

| SV Cast #1 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| 2014_076_203442.HEX | 2034 | 44/37/30.37N | 124/02/19.94W | 10.29 | |

| SV Cast #2 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| | | | | | |

| SV Cast #3 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| | | | | | |

NAV TIME LATENCY

view parallel to track, one line with induced roll (outerbeam) or same lines bounded slope (nadir) [same direction, different speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0762042 | 291 | 4.2 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0762047 | 290 | 3.9 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0762050 | 290 | 8.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0762053 | 290 | 7.9 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

PITCH

view parallel to track, same line (at nadir) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0762056 | 112 | 5.1 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0762058 | 290 | 5.3 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

HEADING/YAW

view parallel to track, offset lines (outerbeams) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0762101 | 108 | 4.8 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0762105 | 111 | 4.7 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0762109 | 109 | 4.7 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0762112 | 107 | 4.6 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

ROLL

view across track, same line [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0762116 | 300 | 5.6 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0762119 | 126 | 5.7 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0762122 | 300 | 5.5 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0762125 | 121 | 5.5 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Processing Log

3/17/2014 | 076 | Personnel | Marcus

- Data converted --> HDCS_Data in CARIS
- TrueHeave applied crm
- SVP applied crm NIT
- Tide applied crm

Zone file 9435380.tid

Lines merged

Data cleaned to remove gross fliers

Compute correctors in this order

1. Precise Timing 2. Pitch bias 3. Heading bias 4. Roll bias

Do not enter/apply correctors until all evaluations are complete and analyzed.

| PATCH TEST RESULTS/CORRECTORS | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Evaluators | Latency Lines Used | Latency (sec) | Pitch Lines Used | Pitch (deg) | Roll Lines Used | Roll (deg) | Yaw Lines Used | Yaw (deg) |
| Marcus | 2014M_0762042,201 | 0.00 | 2014M_0762056,2 | -1.23 | 2014M_0762116 | 0.06 | 2014M_0762101, | -0.29 |
| Wartick | 2047/2050 | 0.00 | 2056/2058 | -1.63 | 2116/2119 | 0.11 | 2101/2105 | -0.12 |
| Beduhn | 2047/2050 | 0.00 | 2056/2058 | -1.46 | 2122/2125 | 0.10 | 2101/2105 | -0.14 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Averages | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.44</u> | <u>0.09</u> | <u>-0.18</u> |
| Standard Deviation | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.20</u> | <u>0.03</u> | <u>0.09</u> |
| FINAL VALUES | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.44</u> | <u>0.09</u> | <u>-0.18</u> |

Final Values based on _____

Resulting HVF File Name _____

MRU Align StdDev gyro 0.09 Value from standard deviation of Heading offset values
 MRU Align StdDev Roll/Pitch 0.11 Value from averaged standard deviations of pitch and roll offset values

NARRATIVE

HVF Hydrographic Vessel File created or updated with current offsets

Name: Ryan Wartick, Tami Beduhn

Date: 3/27/2014

NOAA POS/MV Calibration Report

Fill out all fields! See previous years as an example.

Yellow areas require screen grabs!

Ship: S220

Vessel: 2807

Date: 3/3/2014

Dn: 62

Personnel: Marcus,Bradley,Ferguson

PCS Serial # 3628

IMU Serial # 37

IP Address: 129.100.1.231

POS controller Version (Use Menu Help > About) 5.1.0.2

Statistics

POS Version
MV-320,VER4,S/N3628,HW4.1-7,SW05.03-Mar10/10,ICD04.02,OS425B14,IMU2,PGPS16,SGPS16,RTK-0,THV-0,DPW-0

GPS Receivers
Primary Receiver
BD960 SN:5044K18796, v.00443, channels:76, OMNSN:141418796
Secondary Receiver
BD960 SN:4904K34026, v.00421, channels:76, OMNSN:141434026

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Statistics | |
| Total Hours | 7643.3 |
| Total Runs | 356 |
| Average Run (hours) | 21.5 |
| Longest Run (hours) | 548.2 |
| Current Run (hours) | 0.2 |

Close

2014_062_2807.828
POSMV filename(s)

Calibration area

Location: Newport,OR

Approximate Position: _____ Lat
_____ Lon

| | | |
|-----|----|-----|
| 44 | 37 | 33N |
| 124 | 2 | 50W |

DGPS Beacon Station: Fort Stevens
Frequency: 287kHz

DGPS Receiver Serial#: _____

Satellite Constellation

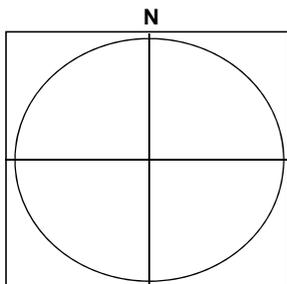
(Use View> GPS Data)

Primary GPS

Insert screen grabs

HDOP

VDOP



Sattelites in use:
L1 SNR > 30 35 40

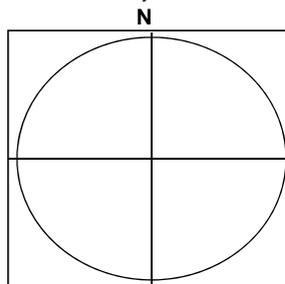
PDOP _____ (Use View> GAMS Solution)

Secondary GPS

Note any differences from Primary GPS Receiver

HDOP

VDOP



Sattelites in use:
L1 SNR > 30 35 40

POS/MV Configuration Settings

POS/MV Calibration

Calibration Procedure:

(Refer to POS MV V4 Installation and Operation Guide, 4-25)

Start time: _____

End time: _____

Heading accuracy achieved for calibration: _____ 0.469

Calibration Results:

Gams Parameter Setup

(Use Settings > Installation > GAMS Intallation)

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Two Antenna Separation (m) | 1.442 |
| Heading Calibration Threshold (deg) | 0.500 |
| Heading Correction (deg) | 0.000 |
| Baseline Vector | |
| X Component (m) | -0.017 |
| Y Component (m) | 1.442 |
| Z Component (m) | 0.008 |

Save POS Settings on PC

(Use File > Store POS Settings on PC)

File Name: 2014_062.nvm

D:\HYPACK 2012\Projects\HSRR2012\Raw\Positioning

General Notes:

The POS/MV uses a Right-Hand Orthogonal Reference System

The right-hand orthogonal system defines the following:

- The x-axis is in the fore-aft direction in the appropriate reference frame.
- The y-axis is perpendicular to the x-axis and points towards the right (starboard) side in the appropriate reference frame.
- The z-axis points downwards in the appropriate reference frame.

The POS/MV uses a Tate-Bryant Rotation Sequence

Apply the rotation in the following order to bring the two frames of reference into complete alignment:

- a) Heading rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_z about the z-axis to align one frame with the other.
- b) Pitch rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_y about the once-rotated y-axis to align one frame with the other.
- c) Roll rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_x about the twice-rotated x-axis to align one frame with the other.

SETTINGS

Input/Output Ports (Use Settings > Input/Output Ports)

COM1

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| COM1 COM2 COM3 COM4 COM5 | | | | |
| Baud Rate 9600 | Parity <input checked="" type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Even <input type="radio"/> Odd | Data Bits <input type="radio"/> 7 Bits <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 Bits | Stop Bits <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 Bit <input type="radio"/> 2 Bits | Flow Control <input checked="" type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Hardware <input type="radio"/> XON/XOFF |
| Output Select NMEA | NMEA Output <input type="checkbox"/> \$INGST <input type="checkbox"/> \$INGGA <input type="checkbox"/> \$INHDT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$INZDA <input type="checkbox"/> \$INVTG <input type="checkbox"/> \$PASHR <input type="checkbox"/> \$PASHR_TSS | | Update Rate 5 Hz | Talker ID IN |
| Input Select None | Roll Positive Sense <input checked="" type="radio"/> Port Up <input type="radio"/> Starboard Up | | Pitch Positive Sense <input checked="" type="radio"/> Bow Up <input type="radio"/> Stern Up | |
| | Heave Positive Sense <input checked="" type="radio"/> Heave Up <input type="radio"/> Heave Down | | | |

COM2

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| COM1 COM2 COM3 COM4 COM5 | | | | |
| Baud Rate 115200 | Parity <input checked="" type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Even <input type="radio"/> Odd | Data Bits <input type="radio"/> 7 Bits <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 Bits | Stop Bits <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 Bit <input type="radio"/> 2 Bits | Flow Control <input checked="" type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Hardware <input type="radio"/> XON/XOFF |
| Output Select Binary | Binary Output Update Rate 50 Hz | | Frame <input checked="" type="radio"/> Sensor 1 <input type="radio"/> Sensor 2 | Formula Select SIMRAD 3000 (TSS) |
| Input Select None | Roll Positive Sense <input checked="" type="radio"/> Port Up <input type="radio"/> Starboard Up | | Pitch Positive Sense <input checked="" type="radio"/> Bow Up <input type="radio"/> Stern Up | |
| | Heave Positive Sense <input checked="" type="radio"/> Heave Up <input type="radio"/> Heave Down | | | |

COM3

COM1 | COM2 | **COM3** | COM4 | COM5

Baud Rate: 4800

Parity: None Even Odd

Data Bits: 7 Bits 8 Bits

Stop Bits: 1 Bit 2 Bits

Flow Control: None Hardware XON/XOFF

Output Select
None

Input Select
Base 1 GPS

Base GPS Input

Input Type: RTCM 1 or 9 Datum: WGS84

Line: Serial Modem Modem Settings

SETTINGS Continued

Heave Filter

(Use Settings > Heave)

Heave Filter

Heave Bandwidth (sec): 12.000

Damping Ratio: 0.707

Ok Close Apply

Events

(Use Settings > Events)

Events

Event 1

Positive Edge Trigger
 Negative Edge Trigger

Event 2

Positive Edge Trigger
 Negative Edge Trigger

Ok Close Apply

INSTALLATION

(Use Settings > Installation)

Lever Arms and Mounting Angles

(Use Settings > Installation > Lever Arms and Offsets)

Lever Arms & Mounting Angles

Sensor Mounting | Tags, Multipath & AutoStart

Ref. to IMU Lever Arm

X (m): 0.000 Y (m): 0.000 Z (m): 0.000

IMU Frame w.r.t. Ref. Frame

X (deg): 0.000 Y (deg): 0.000 Z (deg): 0.000

Ref. to Primary GPS Lever Arm

X (m): -0.812 Y (m): -0.786 Z (m): -3.147

Ref. to Vessel Lever Arm

X (m): 0.000 Y (m): 0.000 Z (m): 0.000

Notes:

1. Ref. = Reference
2. w.r.t. = With Respect To
3. Reference Frame and Vessel Frame are co-aligned

Ref. to Centre of Rotation Lever Arm

X (m): 0.000 Y (m): 0.000 Z (m): 0.000

Ok Close Apply View

In Navigation Mode , to change parameters go to Standby Mode !

Tags, Multipath and Auto Start

(Use Settings > Installation > Tags, Multipath and Auto Start)

Sensor Mounting

(Use Settings > Installation > Sensor Mounting)

User Parameter Accuracy

(Use Settings > Installation > User Accuracy)

Frame Control

(Use Tools > Config)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | User Frame | Primary GPS Measurement | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | IMU Frame | Auxiliary GPS Measurement | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Use GAMS enabled | | |

GPS Receiver Configuration

(Use Settings> Installation> GPS Receiver Configuration)

Primary GPS Receiver

Primary GPS Receiver | Secondary GPS Receiver

Primary GPS

GPS Output Rate
1 Hz

Auto Configuration
 Enabled
 Disabled

GPS 1 Port

Baud Rate
9600

Parity
 None
 Even
 Odd

Data Bits
 7 Bits
 8 Bits

Stop Bits
 1 Bit
 2 Bits

Secondary GPS Receiver

Primary GPS Receiver | Secondary GPS Receiver

Secondary GPS

GPS Output Rate
1 Hz

Auto Configuration
 Enabled
 Disabled

GPS 2 Port

Baud Rate
9600

Parity
 None
 Even
 Odd

Data Bits
 7 Bits
 8 Bits

Stop Bits
 1 Bit
 2 Bits

3rd Order Ellipsoidally Referenced Dynamic Draft Measurement (ERDDM)

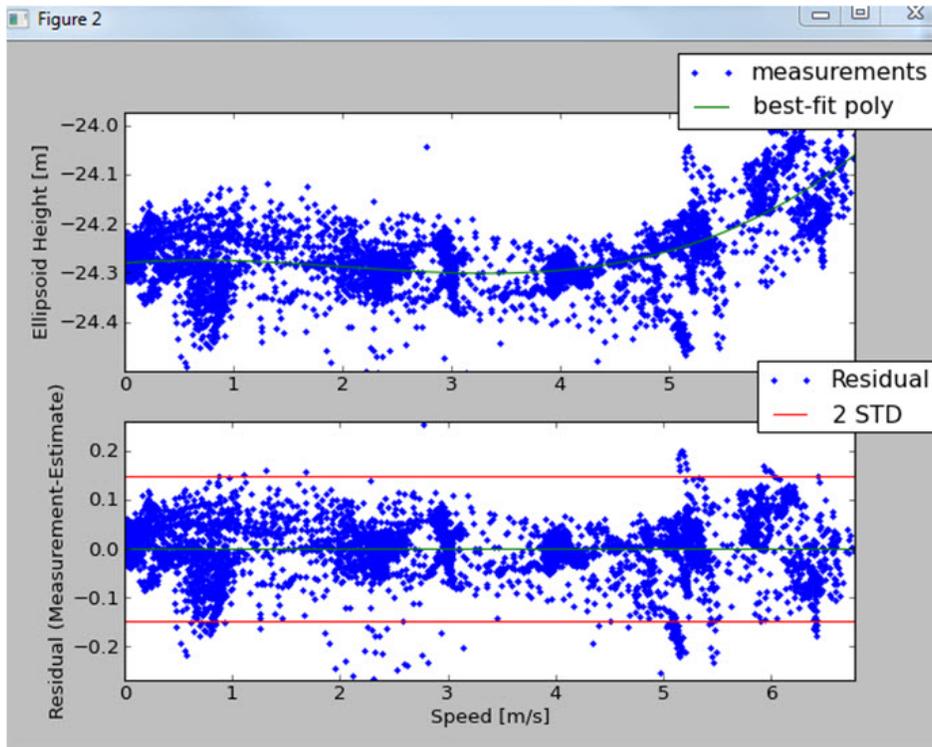
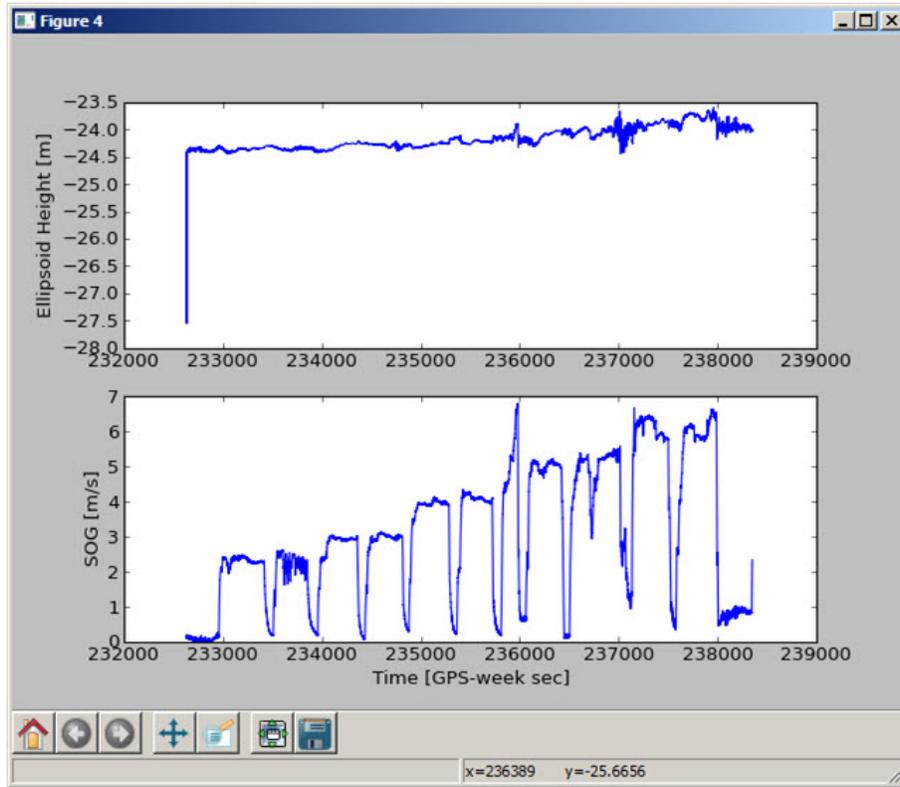
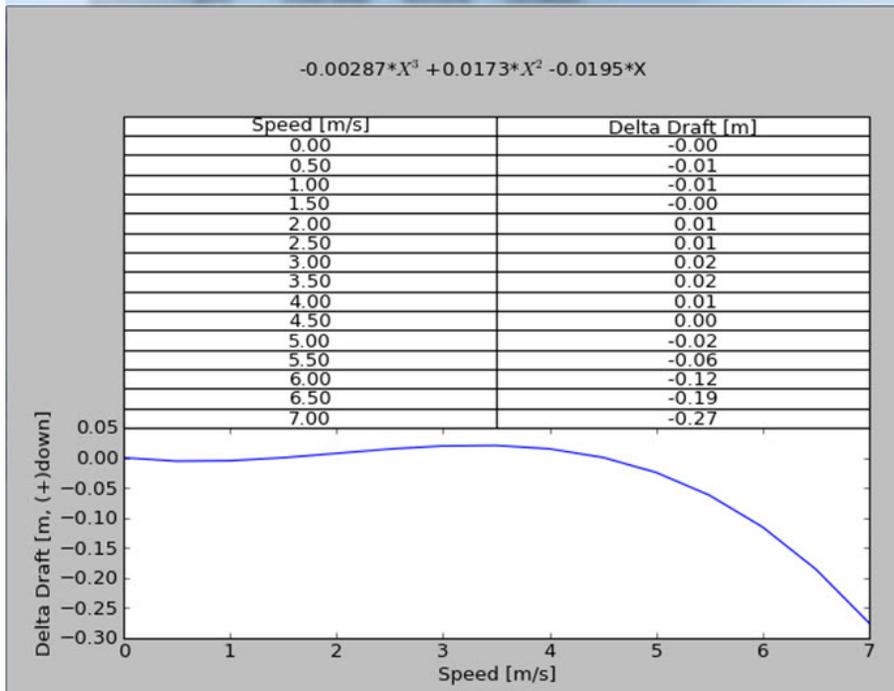
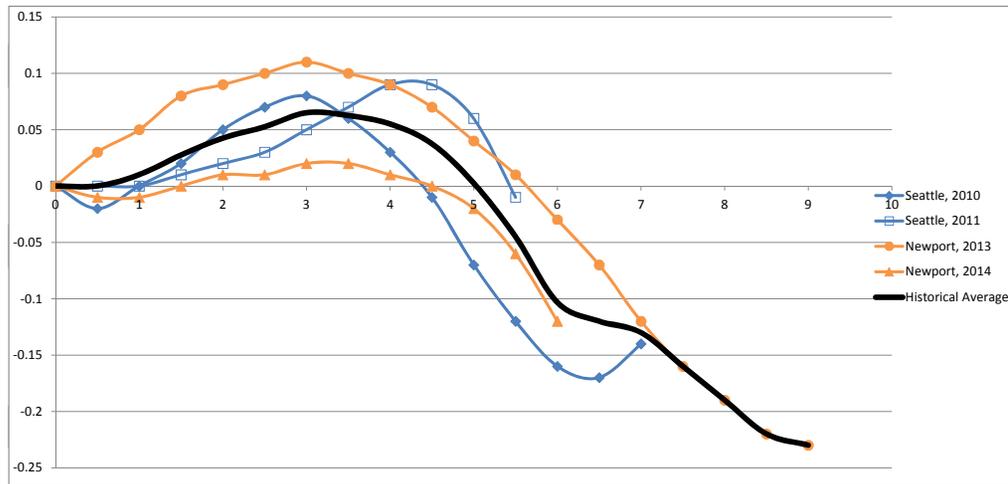


Figure 3



Launch Z807 ERDDM (Delta Draft, M)

| Historical Average | 0 | -4.3E-19 | 0.01 | 0.0275 | 0.0425 | 0.0525 | 0.065 | 0.0625 | 0.055 | 0.0375 | 0.0025 | -0.045 | -0.10333 | -0.12 | -0.13 | -0.16 | -0.19 | -0.22 | -0.23 | 10 | NOTES | | |
|--------------------|---|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Speed (m/s) | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 6 | 6.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 8 | 8.5 | 9 | 9.5 | 10 | Seattle, WA | |
| Seattle, 2010 | 0 | -0.02 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.03 | -0.01 | -0.07 | -0.12 | -0.16 | -0.17 | -0.14 | | | | | | | | Seattle, WA |
| Seattle, 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.06 | -0.01 | | | | | | | | | | | Seattle, WA |
| N/A, 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none |
| Newport, 2013 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.1 | 0.11 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.01 | -0.03 | -0.07 | -0.12 | -0.16 | -0.19 | -0.22 | -0.23 | | | | Newport, OR |
| Newport, 2014 | 0 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0 | -0.02 | -0.06 | -0.12 | | | | | | | | | | Newport, OR DN63 072B |



Waterline Measurements

Measuring Party: Ramsay, Argento, Brinkley

2807

Waterline measurements should be negative and cm!

Fill in Yellow squares only!

Date: 3/11/2014

Fuel Level: 67 gal

Draft Tube:

Port-to-Stbd Z-difference

| Theoretical | Actual | Error |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| -0.0554 | 0.0090 | 0.0644 |

RP to WL Average (m)

0.095

Measure 1

Measure 2

Measure 3

Avg (cm)

Avg (m)

Stdev

BM Z-value (m)*

BM to WL (m)

Individual measurement

StDev for TPU xls (of 6 #'s)

0.06292

0.05992

0.036

0.06692

0.12330

0.13430

0.12530

Measuring Party: Bravo, Bradley, Berube, Nalley

2807

Waterline measurements should be negative and cm!

Date: 3/20/2014

Fuel Level: 98.8 gal.

Draft Tube:

Port-to-Stbd Z-difference

-95

| Theoretical | Actual | Error |
|-------------|---------|--------|
| -0.0554 | -0.0127 | 0.0427 |

RP to WL Average (m)

0.106

(Add this value to VSSL_Offsets & Measurements_20XX.xls)

Measure 1

Measure 2

Measure 3

Avg (cm)

Avg (m)

Stdev

BM Z-value (m)

BM to WL (m)

Individual measurement

StDev for TPU xls (of 6 #'s)

0.08492

0.08092

0.024

0.08792

0.12030

0.12330

0.13830

Averaged values utilized in Offsets and Measurements and TPU spreadsheet

2808 Offsets and Measurements - Summary

| Measurement aka | IMU to RP* | IMU to 7125 (Receiver) SWATH1 x,y,z & MRU to Trans | Port Ant to 7125 Nav to Trans x,y,z | RP* to Waterline | Port Ant to Stbd Ant | IMU to Port Ant | IMU to Heave |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Coord. Sys. | Caris | Caris | Caris | Caris | Caris | Caris Pos/Mv | Caris Pos/Mv |
| x | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.685 | n/a | Scaler Distance 1.453 | -0.682 | 0.000 |
| y | 0.000 | 0.250 | 1.086 | n/a | | -0.837 | 0.000 |
| z | 0.000 | 0.477 | 3.637 | -0.110 | | -3.160 | 0.000 |

*IMU is Reference Point

-0.123 (2010 used for K5K)

Vessel Offsets for 2808 7125 are derived from the NGS Survey, January 2010, Trimble Equipment Specs, and 2014 and 2010 Measured Values.

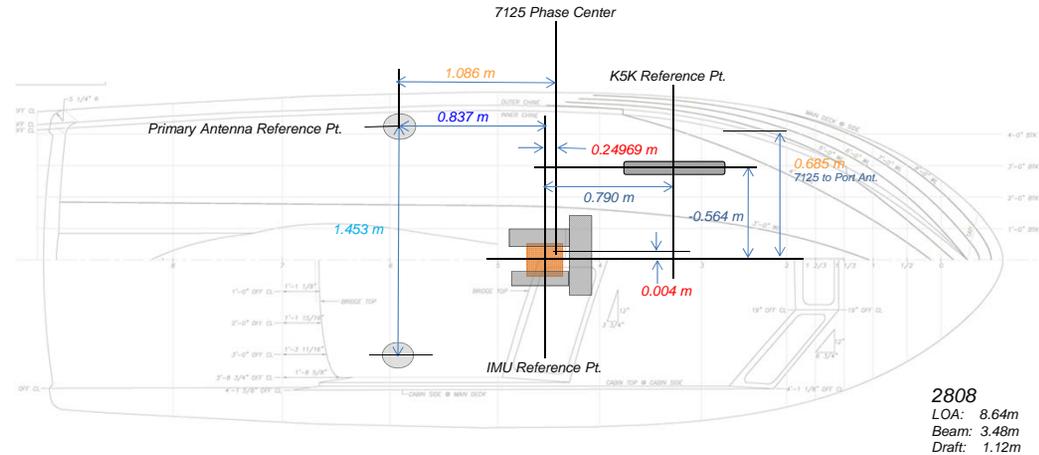
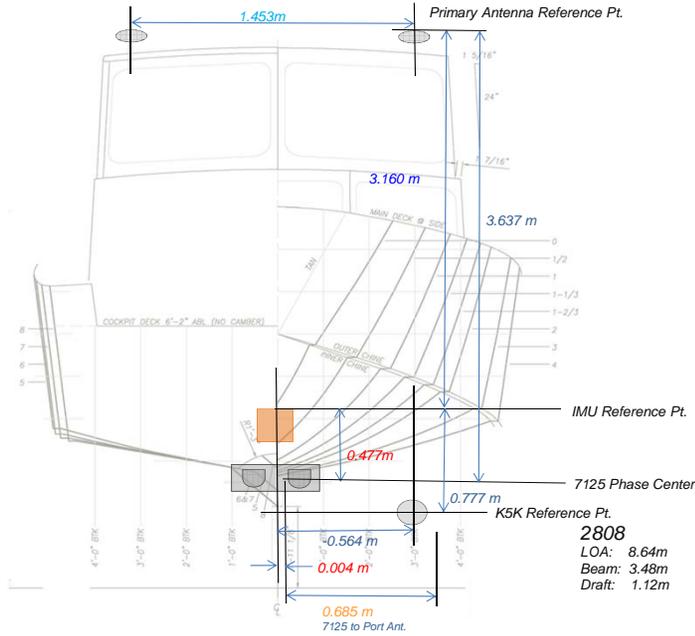
Calculations

| Coord. Sys./ Source | IMU to 7125 | Port Ant to 7125 | RP to Waterline | Port Ant to Stbd Ant | IMU to Port Ant | IMU to Heave |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| NGS | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 | IMU to x -0.68151 Port Ant (m) y -0.83666 (calculated) z 3.15974 | RP to Waterline (m) (waterline z 0.110 worksheet) | IMU to x -0.68151 Port Ant (m) y -0.83666 (calculated) z 3.15974 | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 | IMU (m) x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| MBES RP Rcvr - Phase Center | x 0.00351 y 0.24969 z -0.47677 | IMU to x 0.00351 Phase Ctr y 0.24969 (calculated) z -0.47677 | 2010 RP to Waterline (m) (waterline z 0.123 worksheet) | IMU (m) x, y, z 0.00000 Top of Stbd Ant (m) x 0.77098 y -0.83402 z 3.13235 | Top of Port Ant (m) x -0.68151 y -0.83666 z 3.14844 Base to top of Port Ant (measured) (m) z 0.073 Base to top of Stbd Ant (measured) (m) z 0.073 Bottom of Stbd Ant (calculated) (m) z 3.05935 Base to Phase Cntr of Stbd Ant (eqp spc) (m) z 0.0843 | Heave Pt (m) x 0.00000 (by design) y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| Coord. Sys. NGS | IMU to x 0.00351 Phase Ctr y 0.24969 z -0.47677 | Port Ant to 7125 x 0.68502 y 1.08635 z -3.63651 | RP to Waterline x n/a y n/a z 0.110 | Port Ant to Stbd Ant Scalar Distance 1.4526 | IMU to Port Ant x -0.68151 y -0.83666 z 3.15974 | IMU to Heave x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |
| Coord. Sys. CARIS | x 0.00351 y 0.24969 z 0.47677 | Coord. Sys. CARIS x 0.68502 y 1.08635 z 3.63651 | Coord. Sys. CARIS x n/a y n/a z -0.110 | | Coord. Sys. Pos/Mv x -0.83666 y -0.68151 z -3.15974 | Coord. Sys. Pos/Mv x 0.00000 y 0.00000 z 0.00000 |

Description of Offsets for Launch 2808

All Values Shown are in CARIS Coordinates

The Ship Reference Frame (SRF) for Launch 2808 was based from the IMU reference point as the 0,0,0 point. Physical locations were measured with x,y,z offsets from this point. These locations were used to calculate offsets of items with respect to each other, as described for each offset.



| IMU to 7125 | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.004 | 0.250 | 0.477 |

The physical positions of the IMU and the receiver phase center of the 7125 were measured during the NGS survey. These physical measurements were taken while the launch was secured on the pier and thought to be as level as possible. The measured values for the IMU and MB were taken directly for the report. The difference is the offset from the IMU to the phase center of the 7125 which was then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| Port Ant to 7125 | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.685 | 1.086 | 3.637 |

The values were calculated by subtracting the physical height of the Port Antenna to the IMU x, y, z values from the respective values of the IMU to the 7125. The calculated values were then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| RP to Waterline | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------|
| x | y | z |
| n/a | n/a | -0.110 |

The average vertical distance from Port Benchmark to waterline and the Starboard Benchmark to the waterline were measured by FAIRWEATHER personnel using a steel tape and bubble level. These values were combined with the Z value of the Benchmarks to the RP/IMU to get an average for the waterline to RP. The Waterline Measurement value is in NGS coordinates initially and is converted to CARIS coordinates.

| Port Ant to Stbd Ant | |
|----------------------|--|
| Scalar Distance | |
| 1.453 | |

The location of the phase center of the port and starboard POS/MV antennas were surveyed by NGS. The z-values were adjusted to the phase center. Then the scalar distance between the phase centers was calculated.

| IMU to Port Antenna | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| x | y | z |
| -0.682 | -0.837 | -3.160 |

The location of the IMU and the location of the top of port antenna were surveyed by NGS. The z-value of the antenna was calculated by subtracting the height of the antenna and then adding the value from the base of the antenna to the phase center of the antenna. The calculation results were then transposed from the NGS to the CARIS coordinate system.

| IMU to Heave | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

The Heave Point is assumed to coincide with the IMU location.

| IMU to K5K | | |
|------------|-------|-------|
| x | y | z |
| -0.564 | 0.790 | 0.777 |

The location of the IMU and the location of the forward keel benchmark were surveyed by NGS. BM to K5K were measured by FAIRWEATHER personnel using a steel tape and bubble level.

US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE
NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY
GEODETIC SERVICES DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & METHODOLOGIES BRANCH

**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2808
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP
SURVEY
FIELD REPORT**

Kendall L. Fancher
January, 2010



**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2808
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY**

PURPOSE

The primary purpose of the survey was to precisely determine the spatial relationship between various hydrographic surveying sensors, launch bench marks and the components of a POS MV navigation system aboard the NOAA survey vessel 2808.

PROJECT DETAILS

This survey was conducted in Seattle, WA at the NOAA Western Center on the 27th of January, 2010. The weather was foggy then sunny with temperatures in the 40s to 50s. For this survey, the vessel was on blocks, supported by boat jacks. The vessel was reported to have been leveled relative to the IMU.

INSTRUMENTATION

A Leica TDA5005 precision total station was used to make all measurements.

Technical Data:

| Standard Deviation | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Horizontal angle | 0.5 seconds |
| Vertical angle | 0.5 seconds |
| Distance measurement | 1mm + 1ppm |

Leica precision prisms were used as sighting targets. Prisms were configured to have a zero mm offset.

PERSONNEL

Kendall Fancher NOAA/NOS/NGS/GSD/I&M BRANCH
(540) 373-1243
kendall.fancher@noaa.gov

Dennis Lokken NOAA/NOS/NGS/GSD/I&M BRANCH
(540) 373-1243
dennis.lokken@noaa.gov

**NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2808
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY**

DEFINITION OF THE REFERENCE FRAME

For this survey, data was collected in a 3-D right handed Cartesian coordinate system. The origin of this coordinate system is defined as the center of the IMU target. The Y (Northing) axis is parallel to the centerline of the launch and is positive towards the bow of the launch. The X (Easting) axis is perpendicular to the Y axis and is positive towards the starboard side of the launch. The Z (Elevation) axis is perpendicular to the XY plane and is positive towards the top of the launch. The coordinates of the points established this survey are reported in this coordinate system and are provided in Appendix A.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

Four temporary control points, (1, 2, 3, and 4), were established around the vessel such that every point to be positioned on the launch could be observed from at least two separate locations.

Coordinates of 100.000N, 100.000E, and 100.000U were assumed for temporary control point 1. A distance and height difference were measured between control points 1 and 2. Temporary control point 2 was assumed to have an Easting of 100.000. The measured distance between these two points was used to determine the Northing for temporary control point 2. The height difference between the two points was used to determine the Up component for control point 2.

Control point 1 was occupied and control point 2 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 4 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

Control point 2 was occupied and control point 1 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 3 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 1.

Control point 3 was occupied and control point 2 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, control point 4 and all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2808 POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

Control point 4 was occupied and control point 3 was observed to initialize the instrument. After initialization, all visible points to be observed on the launch were observed in both direct and reverse. Control point 1 was also observed in order to evaluate the accuracy of the traverse. Inverse computations between the original and observed control point yielded a horizontal accuracy, or traverse closure of 0.001m and a vertical accuracy of 0.000m. The stability of the instrument setup was checked at conclusion of the data set collection by checking back to temporary control point 2.

Inverses were computed between the two positions determined for all points surveyed to evaluate their accuracy relative to the temporary control network. Inverse reports are included in appendix B.

The reference frame was rotated using CENTERLINE STERN BM (CLS) as the point of rotation. A zero degree azimuth was used during the rotation from CLS to CENTERLINE BOW BM (BMB). The reference frame was then translated to relocate the origin of the reference frame to the IMU. The resulting coordinates are reported in appendix A.

DISCUSSION

The positions given for the POS GPS antennas (Zephyr Model II p/n 57970-00) are to the top center of the antenna. To correct the Z value provided in this report for each antenna to the electronic phase center, I recommend the following steps be taken;

- 1) Determine the physical height of the GPS antenna. This information is probably located on the antenna or with equipment documentation.
- 2) Investigate to find the electronic phase center offset of the antenna. This information is probably located on the antenna or with equipment documentation. This value may also be available at the NGS website for antenna modeling.
- 3) Subtract the total height of the antenna from the Z value for each antenna. This will give you a Z value for the antenna ARP (antenna reference point)
- 4) Then add to this value the electronic phase center offset value appropriate for the antenna model.

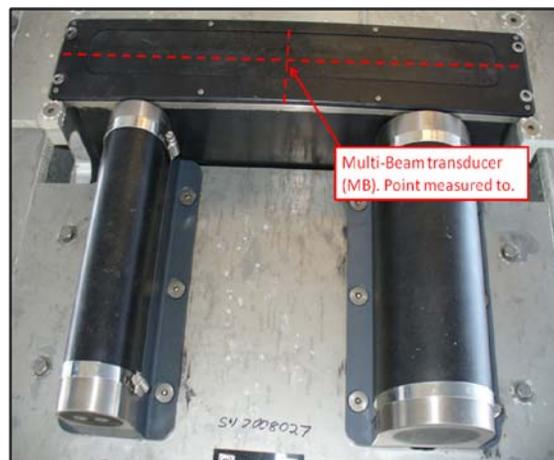


NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2808 POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

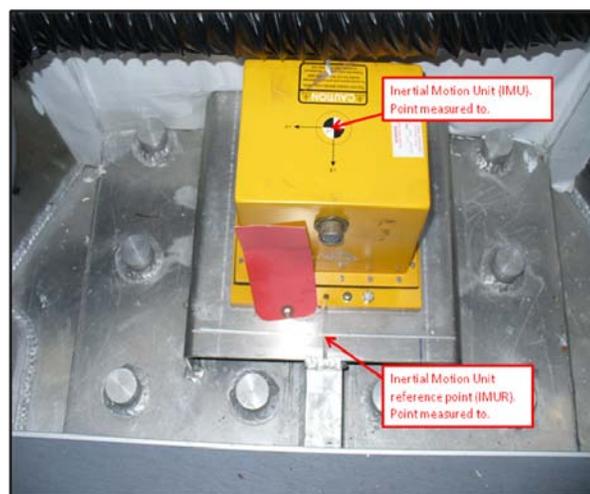
Two reference points (MBF and MBA) were positioned in order to facilitate future measurements to the Multi-Beam sensor by launch personnel. These reference points are punch marks set along the center of the keel, at the locations described in the image at right.



A point on the Multi-Beam transducer (MB) was measured directly this survey. The measured point was at the center of the bottom of the transducer. No mark was left to indicate the measured point.



The point positioned for the Inertial Motion Unit (IMU) this survey was the center of the target affixed to the top of the unit. Additionally, a reference mark (IMUR) was established on the plate the IMU is attached to at a point where two scribed lines intersect, forward of the IMU.



NOAA SURVEY VESSEL 2808
POS MV COMPONENTS SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP SURVEY

STATION LISTING

| | |
|-------|---|
| BMB- | CENTERLINE BOW BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the deck, along the centerline and near the bow of the launch. |
| CLS- | CENTERLINE STERN BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the deck, along the centerline and near the stern of the launch. |
| BMP- | PORT SIDE BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the deck, near the middle of and along the port side of the launch. |
| BMS- | STARBOARD SIDE BM The center of a cross mark inscribed into the top of a square metal flange, welded to the top of the deck, near the middle of and along the starboard side of the launch. |
| MBF- | KEEL BM A punch mark set along the bottom center of the keel, fore of the multi-beam transducer, 0.030 m from a point where the keel makes a 90 degree angle upwards. |
| MBA- | KEEL BM A punch mark set along the bottom center of the keel, aft of the multi-beam transducer, 0.030 m from a point where the keel makes a 90 degree angle upwards. |
| IMU- | IMU TARGET Center of a target affixed to the top of the IMU housing. |
| IMUR- | IMU REFERENCE BM The intersection of two scribed lines atop a metal support plate for the IMU and forward of the IMU. |
| GPSP- | PORT SIDE GPS ANTENNA REFERENCE POINT The top center of the port side GPS antenna for the POS system. |
| GPSS- | STARBOARD GPS ANTENNA REFERENCE POINT The top center of the starboard side GPS antenna for the POS system. |
| MB- | MULTI-BEAM REFERENCE POINT The physical bottom center of the Multi-Beam transducer. |

Appendix A

Coordinate Report Launch 2808

| <i>Pt Name</i> | <i>North(Y)</i> | <i>East(X)</i> | <i>UP(Z)</i> | <i>ID</i> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| IMU Target | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | IMU |
| IMU Reference BM | 0.13282 | -0.00186 | -0.16518 | IMUR |
| Centerline Stern BM | -4.07730 | 0.01391 | 0.61506 | CLS |
| Centerline Bow BM | 3.44544 | 0.01391 | 1.44047 | BMB |
| Portside GPS Ant. Ref. Point | -0.83666 | -0.68151 | 3.14844 | GPSP |
| Starboard GPS Ant. Ref. Point | -0.83402 | 0.77098 | 3.13235 | GPSS |
| Multi-Beam Ref.Point | 0.24969 | 0.00351 | -0.47677 | MB |
| Keel BM | 0.44021 | -0.00126 | -0.60545 | MBF |
| Keel BM | -0.22600 | 0.00192 | -0.53583 | MBA |
| Port Side BM | 0.08204 | -1.42963 | 1.07600 | BMP |
| Starboard Side BM | 0.08324 | 1.46250 | 1.04444 | BMS |

Units = meters

Appendix B

Point to Point Inverse Launch 2808

| <i>Pt. 1</i> | <i>Pt. 2</i> | <i>Dist.</i> | <i>Northing</i> | <i>Easting</i> | <i>Elevation</i> | <i>ID</i> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 3 | 40 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.00026 | MBF |
| 5 | 42 | 0.003 | -0.002 | -0.001 | 0.00013 | MBA |
| 4 | 41 | 0.002 | -0.001 | -0.002 | 0.00062 | MB |
| 14 | 55 | 0.006 | -0.005 | 0.004 | 0.00049 | IMUR |
| 13 | 56 | 0.006 | -0.004 | 0.004 | 0.00055 | IMU |
| 43 | 6 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.00048 | CLS |
| 33 | 44 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00006 | BMS |
| 8 | 22 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.00039 | BMP |
| 17 | 25 | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.00011 | BMB |
| 24 | 34 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00049 | GPSS |
| 23 | 7 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00022 | GPSP |

Units = meters

FAIRWEATHER

Multibeam Echosounder Calibration

Launch 2808 200kHz

Vessel

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 3/11/2014 | 070 | Newport,OR |
| Date | Dn | Local Area |
| Marcus, Ramsay | | |
| Calibrating Hydrographer(s) | | |
| Reson 200 kHz | FA 2808 | |
| MBES System | MBES System Location | Date of most recent EED/Factory Check |
| Sonar Serial Number | | 1812020 |
| Sonar Mounting Configuration | | Processing Unit Serial Number |
| Applanix POS/MV S/N:2564 IMU S/N:XXX | | Date of current offset measurement/verification |
| Description of Positioning System | | Date of most recent positioning system calibration |

Acquisition Log

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|
| 3/11/2014 | 070 | Newport, OR | clear |
| Date | Dn | Local Area | Wx |
| Bottom Type | | Approximate Water Depth | |
| Marcus, Ramsay, Davis | | | |
| Personnel on board | | | |
| Comments | | | |
| 2014_070_2808.394-.406 | | | |
| POSMV Filename(s) | | | |

| SV Cast #1 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| 2014_070_172753.HEX | 1727 | 44/37/32.35N | 124/02/15.8W | 9 | |
| SV Cast #2 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| | | | | | |
| SV Cast #3 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| | | | | | |

view parallel to track, one line with induced roll (outerbeam) or same lines bounded slope (nadir)
[same direction, different speed]

NAV TIME LATENCY

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2014M_0701623 | 287 | 4.8 | multiple SSV spikes |
| 2 | 2014M_0701627 | 285 | 4.7 | multiple SSV spikes |
| 3 | 2014M_0701631 | 287 | 8.1 | multiple SSV spikes |
| 4 | 2014M_0701634 | 287 | 8.0 | multiple SSV spikes |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

PITCH view parallel to track, same line (at nadir) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2014M_0701637 | 110 | 4.0 | multiple SSV spikes (smiles) |
| 2 | 2014M_0701640 | 290 | 4.9 | multiple SSV spikes (smiles) |
| 3 | 2014M_0701643 | 110 | 4.2 | multiple SSV spikes (smiles) |
| 4 | 2014M_0701646 | 290 | 4.8 | multiple SSV spikes (smiles) |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

HEADING/YAW view parallel to track, offset lines (outerbeams) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2014M_0701653 | 110 | 4.0 | multiple SSV spikes |
| 2 | 2014M_0701658 | 110 | 4.0 | multiple SSV spikes |
| 3 | 2014M_0701703 | 110 | 4.0 | multiple SSV spikes |
| 4 | 2014M_0701707 | 110 | 4.0 | multiple SSV spikes |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

ROLL view across track, same line [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2014M_0701713 | 300 | 5.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0701716 | 120 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0701720 | 300 | 5.0 | fish-finder interference |
| 4 | 2014M_0701723 | 120 | 4.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

FAIRWEATHER

Multibeam Echosounder Calibration

Launch 2808 400kHz

Vessel

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 3/14/2014 | 073 | Yaquina Bay |
| Date | Dn | Local Area |
| Chensue, Friel, Ferguson | | |
| Calibrating Hydrographer(s) | | |
| 400 kHz | Hull Mount | |
| MBES System | MBES System Location | Date of most recent EED/Factory Check |
| Sonar Serial Number | | Processing Unit Serial Number |
| Sonar Mounting Configuration | | Date of current offset measurement/verification |
| Applanix POS/MV S/N:XXXX IMU S/N:XXX | | |
| Description of Positioning System | | Date of most recent positioning system calibration |

Acquisition Log

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| 3/14/2014 | 073 | Newport | Clear, Calm, Slack Tide |
| Date | Dn | Local Area | Wx |
| Bottom Type | | | Approximate Water Depth |
| Chensue, Friel, Ferguson | | | |
| Personnel on board | | | |

Comments

2014_073_2808.414-434

POSMV Filename(s)

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| 2014_073_190743 | 1907 | 44/37/36.346N | 124/02/29.529W | 8m | |
| SV Cast #1 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| 2014_073_200213 | 2002 | 44 37 29.3282N | 124/02/17.5216W | 10m | |
| SV Cast #2 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |
| | | | | | |
| SV Cast #3 filename | UTC Time | Lat | Lon | Depth | Ext. Depth |

view parallel to track, one line with induced roll (outerbeam) or same lines bounded slope (nadir)
[same direction, different speed]

NAV TIME LATENCY

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0731916 | 114 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0731922 | 114 | 8.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0731926 | 110 | 4.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0731931 | 110 | 8.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

PITCH view parallel to track, same line (at nadir) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0731916 | 114 | 4.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0731919 | 292 | 4.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0731924 | 290 | 4.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0731926 | 110 | 4.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

HEADING/YAW view parallel to track, offset lines (outerbeams) [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0731933 | 294 | 6.0 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0731937 | 290 | 6.0 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0731941 | 290 | 6.0 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0731944 | 290 | 6.0 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

ROLL view across track, same line [opposite direction, same speed]

| Line Number | XTF Line Filename | Heading | Speed (kts) | Remarks |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2014M_0731949 | 117 | 6.3 | |
| 2 | 2014M_0731951 | 292 | 6.1 | |
| 3 | 2014M_0731953 | 115 | 6.3 | |
| 4 | 2014M_0731956 | 290 | 6.1 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |

Processing Log

3/14/2014 | 073 | Berube
 Date | Dn | Personnel

- Data converted --> HDCS_Data in CARIS
- TrueHeave applied 2014_073_2808.414-..434
- SVP applied 2014_073.svp
- Tide applied 9435380.tid

Zone file _____

Lines merged

Data cleaned to remove gross fliers

Compute correctors in this order

1. Precise Timing 2. Pitch bias 3. Heading bias 4. Roll bias

Do not enter/apply correctors until all evaluations are complete and analyzed.

PATCH TEST RESULTS/CORRECTORS

| Evaluators | Latency Lines Used | Latency (sec) | Pitch Lines Used | Pitch (deg) | Roll Lines Used | Roll (deg) | Yaw Lines Used | Yaw (deg) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Wartick | 1916/1922 | 0.00 | 1916/1919 | -1.71 | 1949/1951 | 0.40 | 1933/1937 | 0.30 |
| Marcus | 1926/1931 | 0.00 | 1924/1926 | -1.83 | 1953/1956 | 0.42 | 1941/1944 | |
| Beduhn | 1916/1922 | 0.00 | 1919/1926 | -1.60 | 1949/1951 | 0.40 | 1941/1944 | 0.42 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Averages | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.71</u> | <u>0.41</u> | <u>0.36</u> |
| Standard Deviation | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.12</u> | <u>0.01</u> | <u>0.08</u> |
| FINAL VALUES | <u>0.00</u> | <u>-1.71</u> | <u>0.41</u> | <u>0.36</u> |

Final Values based on _____

Resulting HVF File Name _____

MRU Align StdDev gyro 0.08 Value from standard deviation of Heading offset values
 MRU Align StdDev Roll/Pitch 0.06 Value from averaged standard deviations of pitch and roll offset values

NARRATIVE

- HVF Hydrographic Vessel File created or updated with current offsets

Name: Ryan Wartick and Tami Beduhn Date: 3/27/2014

NOAA POS/MV Calibration Report

Fill out all fields! See previous years as an example.

Yellow areas require screen grabs!

Ship: S220

Vessel: 2808

Date: 3/3/2014

Dn: 62

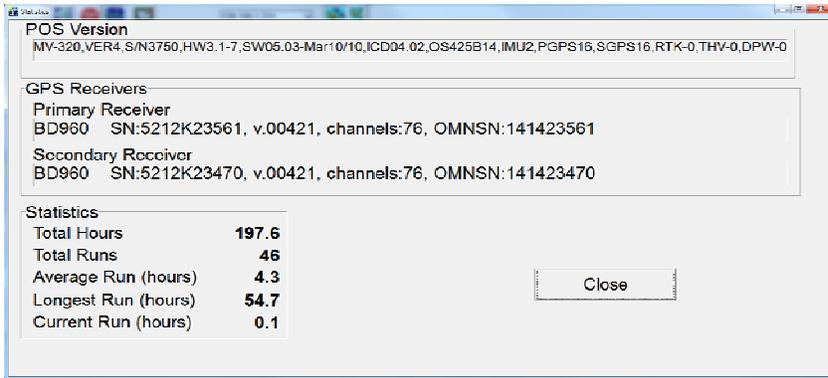
Personnel: Marcus,Bradley,Ferguson

PCS Serial # _____

IMU Serial # 324

IP Address: 129.100.1.231

POS controller Version (Use Menu Help > About) 5.1.0.2



2014_062_2808.363-366
 POSMV filename(s)

Calibration area

Location: Newport,OR

Approximate Position: _____ Lat _____
 _____ Lon _____

| | | |
|-----|----|-------|
| 47 | 37 | 32.9N |
| 124 | 2 | 50.1W |

DGPS Beacon Station: Fort Stevens
 Frequency: 287kHz

DGPS Receiver Serial#: _____

Satellite Constellation

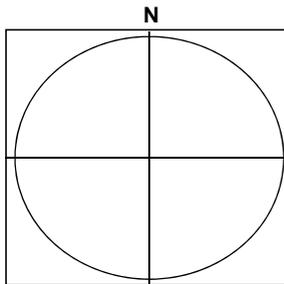
(Use View > GPS Data)

Primary GPS

Insert screen grabs

HDOP

VDOP



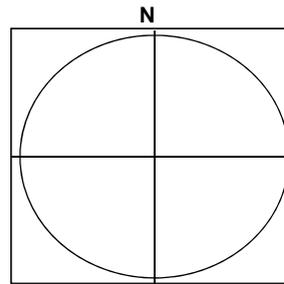
Sattellites in use:
 L1 SNR > 30 35 40

Secondary GPS

Note any differences from Primary GPS Receiver

HDOP

VDOP



Sattellites in use:
 L1 SNR > 30 35 40

PDOP _____ (Use View > GAMS Solution)

POS/MV Configuration Settings

POS/MV Calibration

Calibration Procedure:

(Refer to POS MV V4 Installation and Operation Guide, 4-25)

Start time: _____

End time: _____

Heading accuracy achieved for calibration: _____ 0.039

Calibration Results:

Gams Parameter Setup

(Use Settings > Installation > GAMS Intallation)

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Two Antenna Separation (m) | .455 |
| Heading Calibration Threshold (deg) | 0.500 |
| Heading Corrector (deg) | 0.000 |
| Baseline Vector | |
| X Component (m) | -0.005 |
| Y Component (m) | .455 |
| Z Component (m) | 0.008 |

Save POS Settings on PC

(Use File > Store POS Settings on PC)

File Name: _____

D:\HYPACK 2012\Projects\HSRR2012\Raw\Positioning

General Notes:

The POS/MV uses a Right-Hand Orthogonal Reference System

The right-hand orthogonal system defines the following:

- The x-axis is in the fore-aft direction in the appropriate reference frame.
- The y-axis is perpendicular to the x-axis and points towards the right (starboard) side in the appropriate reference frame.
- The z-axis points downwards in the appropriate reference frame.

The POS/MV uses a Tate-Bryant Rotation Sequence

Apply the rotation in the following order to bring the two frames of reference into complete alignment:

- a) Heading rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_z about the z-axis to align one frame with the other.
- b) Pitch rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_y about the once-rotated y-axis to align one frame with the other.
- c) Roll rotation - apply a right-hand screw rotation θ_x about the twice-rotated x-axis to align one frame with the other.

SETTINGS

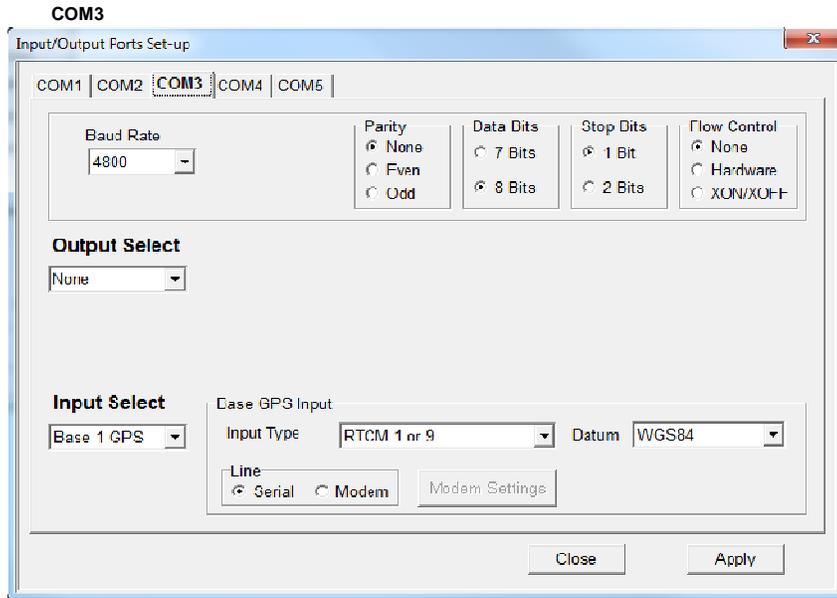
Input/Output Ports (Use Settings > Input/Output Ports)

COM1

The screenshot shows the 'Input/Output Ports Set-up' dialog box for COM1. The 'COM1' tab is selected. The 'Baud Rate' is set to 9600. The 'Parity' is set to None. The 'Data Bits' are set to 8 Bits. The 'Stop Bits' are set to 1 Bit. The 'Flow Control' is set to None. The 'Output Select' is set to NMEA. The 'NMEA Output' section has checkboxes for SINGST, SINGGA, SINHDT, SINZDA, SINVTG, and SPASHR, with SINZDA checked. The 'Update Rate' is set to 5 Hz. The 'Talker ID' is set to IN. The 'Roll Positive Sense' is set to Port Up. The 'Pitch Positive Sense' is set to Bow Up. The 'Heave Positive Sense' is set to Heave Up. The 'Input Select' is set to None. There are 'Close' and 'Apply' buttons at the bottom.

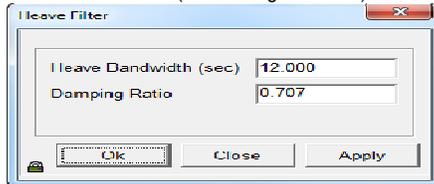
COM2

The screenshot shows the 'Input/Output Ports Set-up' dialog box for COM2. The 'COM2' tab is selected. The 'Baud Rate' is set to 115200. The 'Parity' is set to None. The 'Data Bits' are set to 8 Bits. The 'Stop Bits' are set to 1 Bit. The 'Flow Control' is set to None. The 'Output Select' is set to Binary. The 'Binary Output' section has 'Update Rate' set to 50 Hz, 'Frame' set to Sensor 1, and 'Formula Select' set to SIMRAD 3000 (TSS). The 'Roll Positive Sense' is set to Port Up. The 'Pitch Positive Sense' is set to Bow Up. The 'Heave Positive Sense' is set to Heave Up. The 'Input Select' is set to None. There are 'Close' and 'Apply' buttons at the bottom.

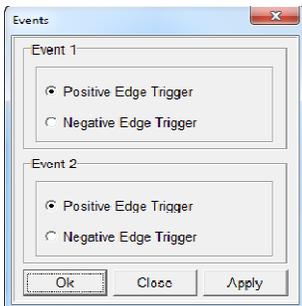


SETTINGS Continued

Heave Filter (Use Settings > Heave)

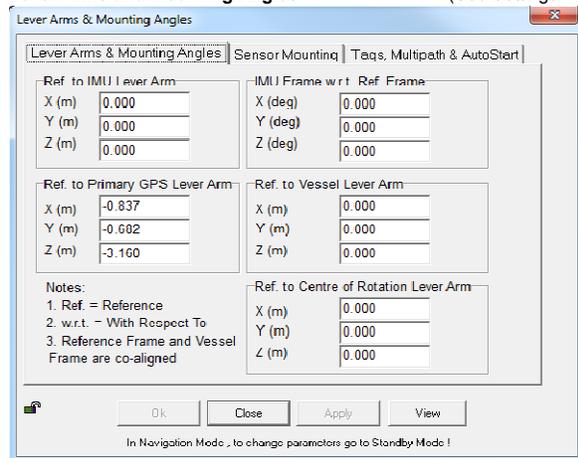


Events (Use Settings > Events)



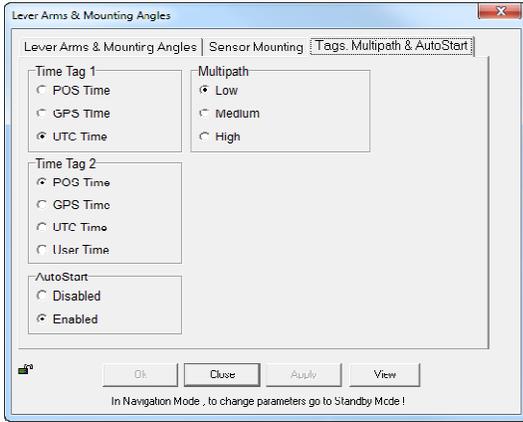
INSTALLATION (Use Settings > Installation)

Lever Arms and Mounting Angles (Use Settings > Installation > Lever Arms and Offsets)



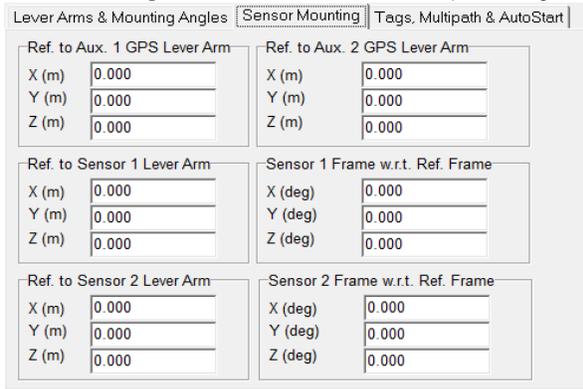
Tags, Multipath and Auto Start

(Use Settings > Installation > Tags, Multipath and Auto Start)



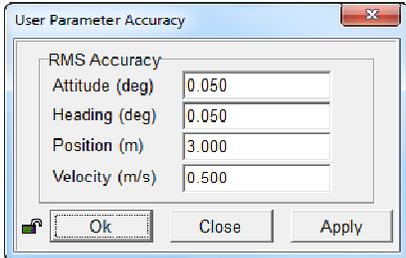
Sensor Mounting

(Use Settings > Installation > Sensor Mounting)



User Parameter Accuracy

(Use Settings > Installation > User Accuracy)



Frame Control

(Use Tools > Config)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | User Frame | Primary GPS Measurement | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | IMU Frame | Auxiliary GPS Measurement | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Use GAMS enabled | | |

GPS Receiver Configuration

(Use Settings> Installation> GPS Receiver Configuration)

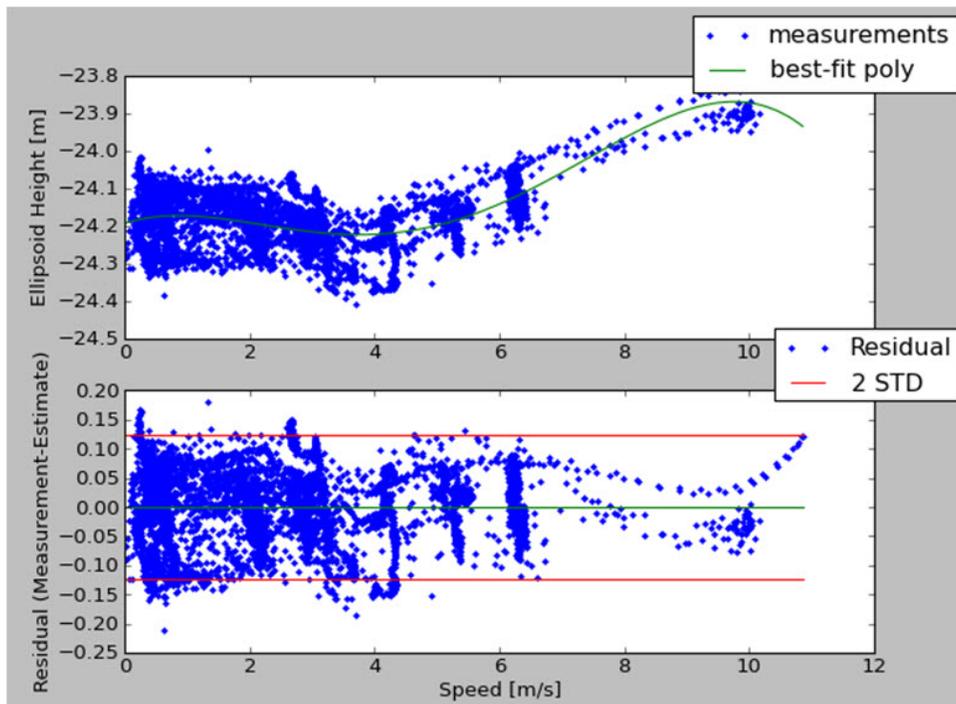
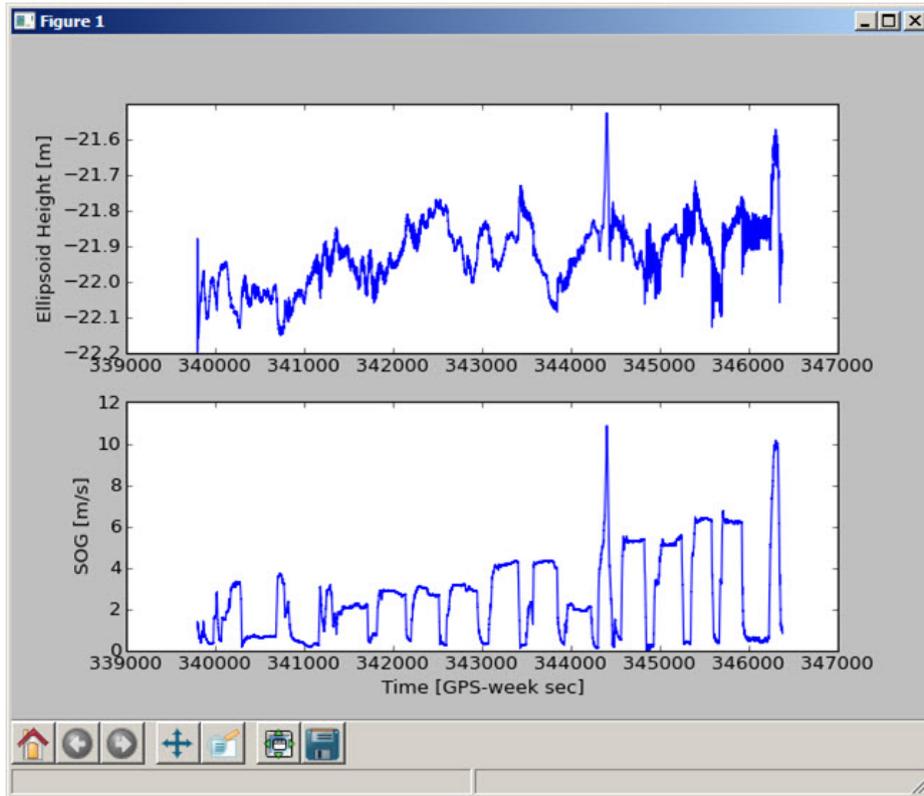
Primary GPS Receiver

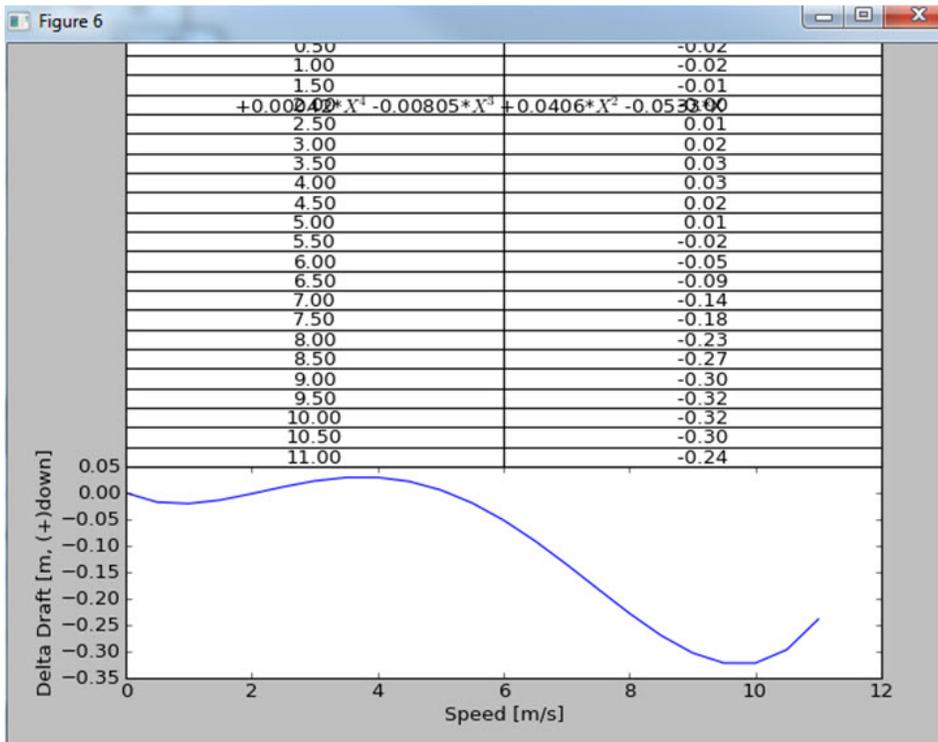
| Primary GPS Receiver | Secondary GPS Receiver |
|---|---|
| <p>Primary GPS</p> <p>GPS Output Rate</p> <p>1 Hz</p> | <p>GPS 1 Port</p> <p>Baud Rate</p> <p>9600</p> |
| <p>Auto Configuration</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Disabled</p> | <p>Parity</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Even</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Odd</p> |
| | <p>Data Bits</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 Bits</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 Bits</p> |
| | <p>Stop Bits</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 Bit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Bits</p> |

Secondary GPS Receiver

| Primary GPS Receiver | Secondary GPS Receiver |
|---|---|
| <p>Secondary GPS</p> <p>GPS Output Rate</p> <p>1 Hz</p> | <p>GPS 2 Port</p> <p>Baud Rate</p> <p>9600</p> |
| <p>Auto Configuration</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Enabled</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Disabled</p> | <p>Parity</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Even</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Odd</p> |
| | <p>Data Bits</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 Bits</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 Bits</p> |
| | <p>Stop Bits</p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 Bit</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Bits</p> |

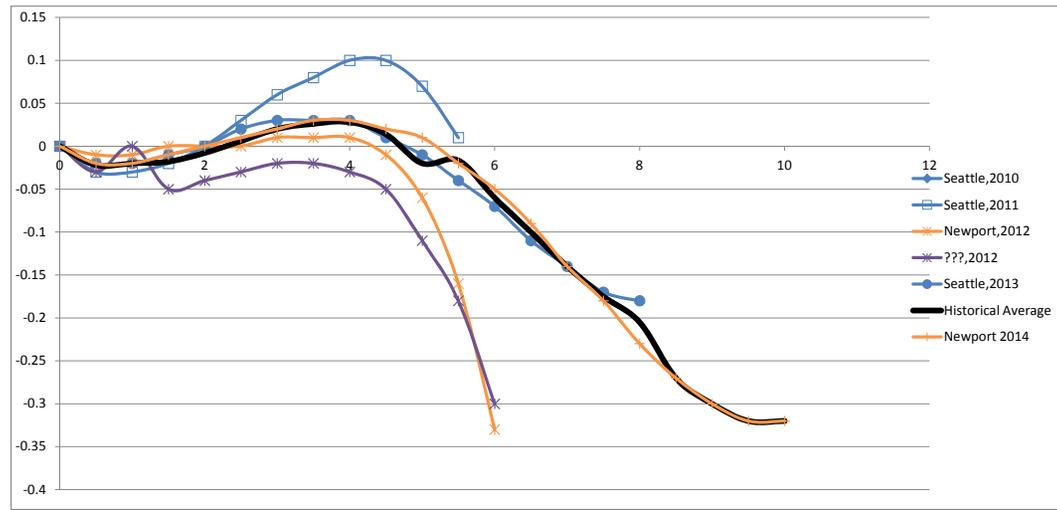
4th Order Ellipsoidally Referenced Dynamic Draft Measurement (ERDDM)





Launch 2808 ERDDM (Delta Draft, M)

| Historical Average | 0 | -0.022 | -0.02 | -0.018 | -0.008 | 0.006 | 0.02 | 0.026 | 0.028 | 0.014 | -0.02 | -0.01667 | -0.06 | -0.1 | -0.14 | -0.175 | -0.205 | -0.27 | -0.3 | -0.32 | -0.32 | |
|--------------------|---|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Speed (m/s) | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 6 | 6.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 8 | 8.5 | 9 | 9.5 | 10 | |
| Seattle,2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOTES |
| Seattle,2011 | 0 | -0.03 | -0.03 | -0.02 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.07 | 0.01 | | | | | | | | | | Seattle, WA |
| Newport,2012 | 0 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | -0.01 | -0.06 | -0.16 | -0.33 | | | | | | | | | Seattle, WA |
| ???,2012 | 0 | -0.03 \ | | -0.05 | -0.04 | -0.03 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.03 | -0.05 | -0.11 | -0.18 | -0.3 | | | | | | | | | Newport, OR |
| Seattle,2013 | 0 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.01 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | -0.01 | -0.04 | -0.07 | -0.11 | -0.14 | -0.17 | -0.18 | | | | | ?? |
| Seattle, WA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Seattle, WA |
| Newport 2014 | 0 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.01 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | -0.02 | -0.05 | -0.09 | -0.14 | -0.18 | -0.23 | -0.27 | -0.3 | -0.32 | -0.32 | Newport, OR |



Waterline Measurements

Measuring Party: Ramsay, Bradley, Argento

2808

Waterline measurements should be negative and cm!

Fill in Yellow squares only!

Date: 3/7/2014

Fuel Level: 97 gal

Draft Tube:

Port-to-Stbd Z-difference

| Theoretical | Actual | Error |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| 0.0316 | -0.0367 | -0.0682 |

RP to WL Average (m)

0.114

Measure 1

Measure 2

Measure 3

Avg (cm)

Avg (m)

Stdev

BM Z-value (m)*

BM to WL (m)

Individual measurement

StDev for TPU xls (of 6 #'s)

| 2808 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Port Benchmark to Waterline | Stbd Benchmark to Waterline |
| -92.700 | -95.400 |
| -92.300 | -97.100 |
| -93.300 | -96.800 |
| -92.77 | -96.43 |
| -0.9277 | -0.9643 |

0.00503

0.00907

1.07600

1.04444

0.148

0.080

0.14900

0.09044

0.15300

0.07344

0.14300

0.07644

Measuring Party: Bravo, Bradley, Berube, Nalley.

Waterline measurements should be negative and cm!

Date: 3/20/2014

Fuel Level: 101 gal

Draft Tube:

Port-to-Stbd Z-difference

-95

| Theoretical | Actual | Error |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| 0.0316 | 0.0210 | -0.0106 |

0.0316

0.0210

-0.0106

RP to WL Average (m)

0.106

(Add this value to VSSL_Offsets & Measurements_20XX.xls)

Measure 1

Measure 2

Measure 3

Avg (cm)

Avg (m)

Stdev

BM Z-value (m)

BM to WL (m)

Individual measurement

StDev for TPU xls (of 6 #'s)

| 2808 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Port Benchmark to Waterline | Stbd Benchmark to Waterline |
| -96.000 | -94.900 |
| -96.500 | -94.600 |
| -96.900 | -93.600 |
| -96.47 | -94.37 |
| -0.9647 | -0.9437 |

0.00451

0.00681

1.07600

1.04444

0.111333333

0.101

0.11600

0.09544

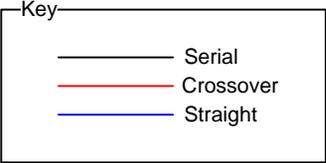
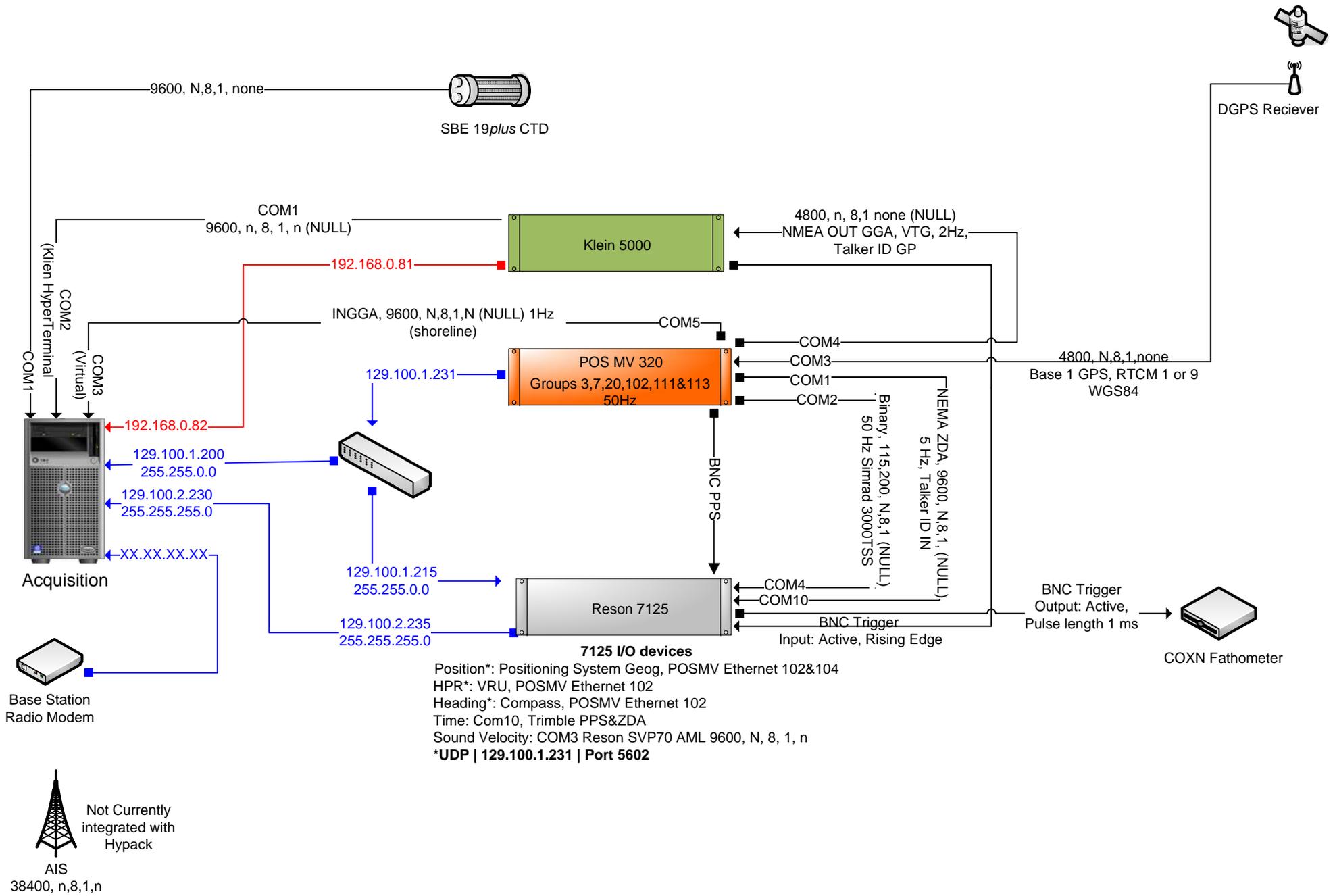
0.11100

0.09844

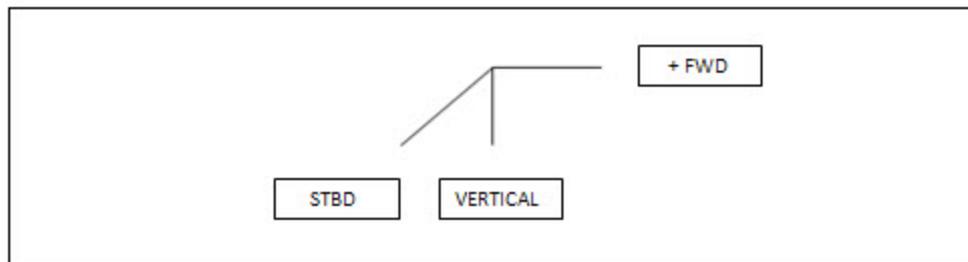
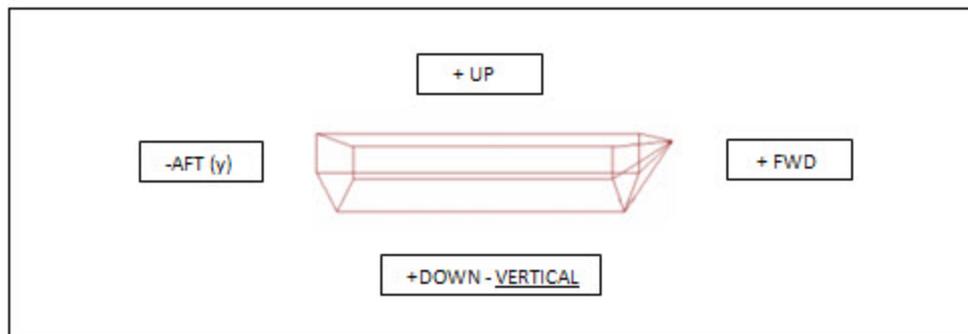
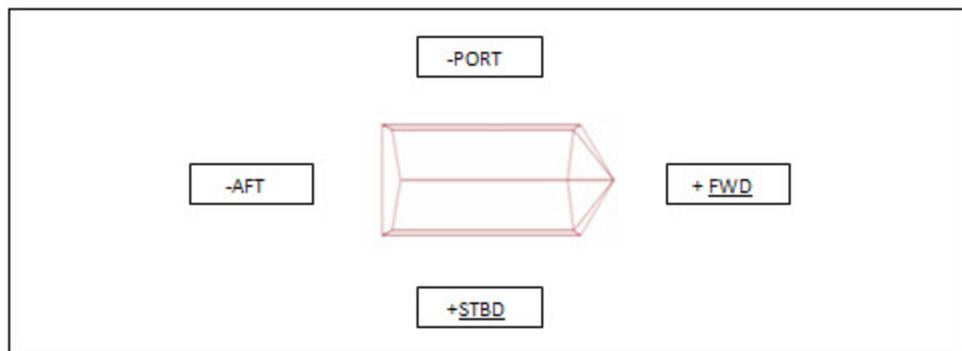
0.10700

0.10844

Averaged values utilized in Offsets and Measurements and TPU spreadsheet

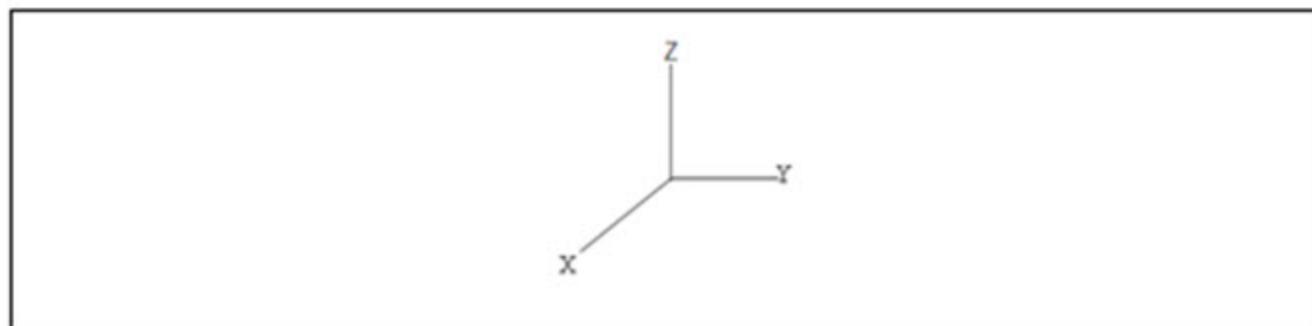
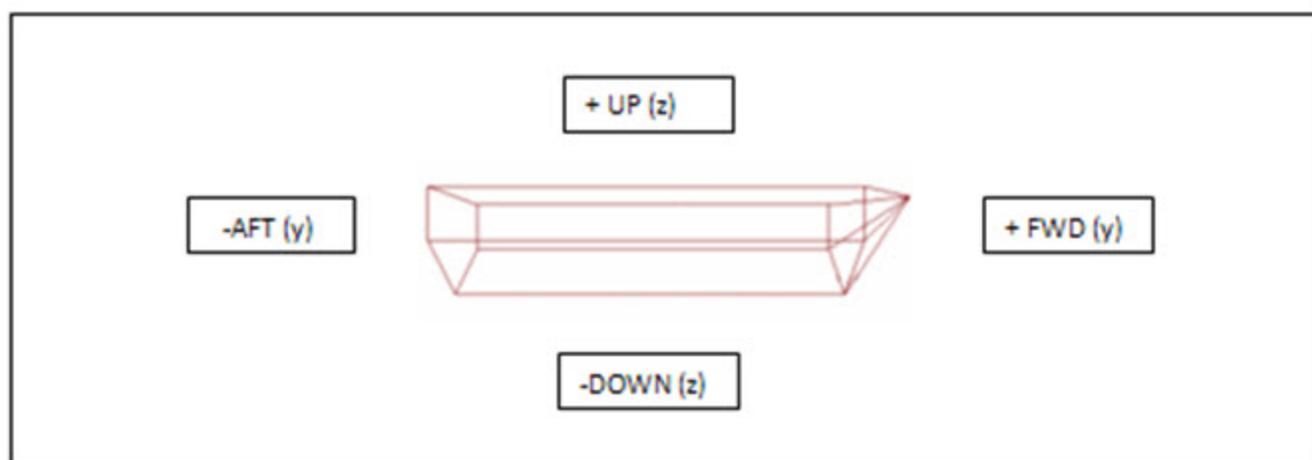
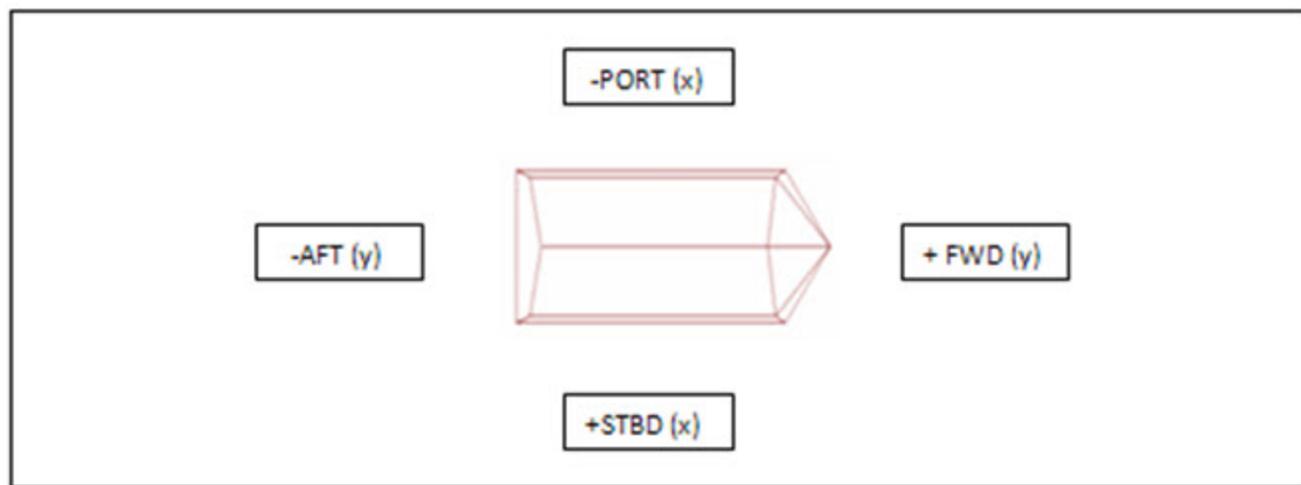


Hypack Coordinate System

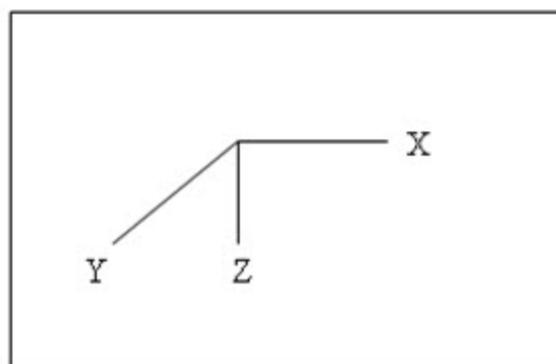
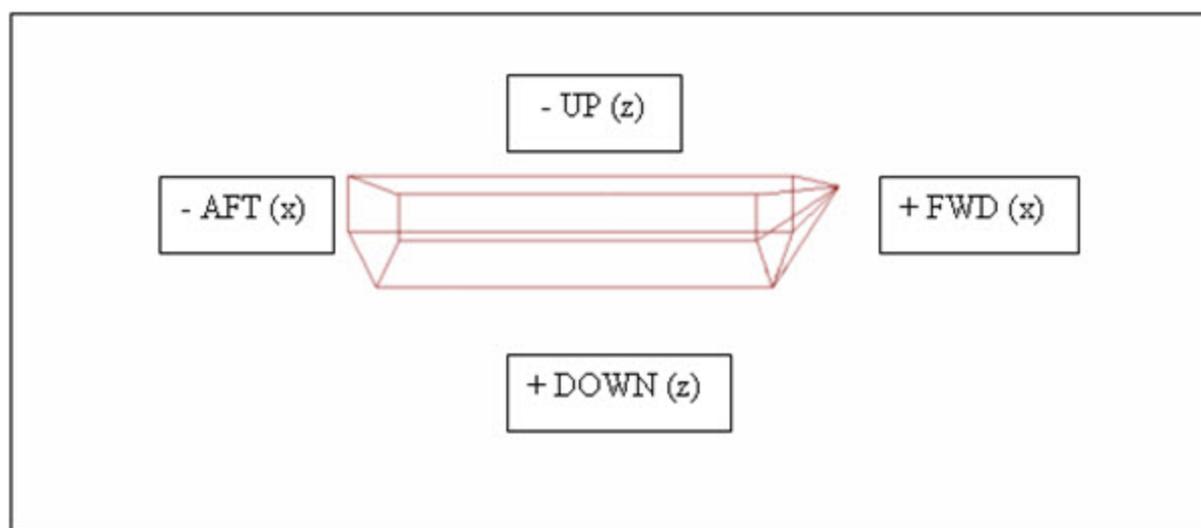
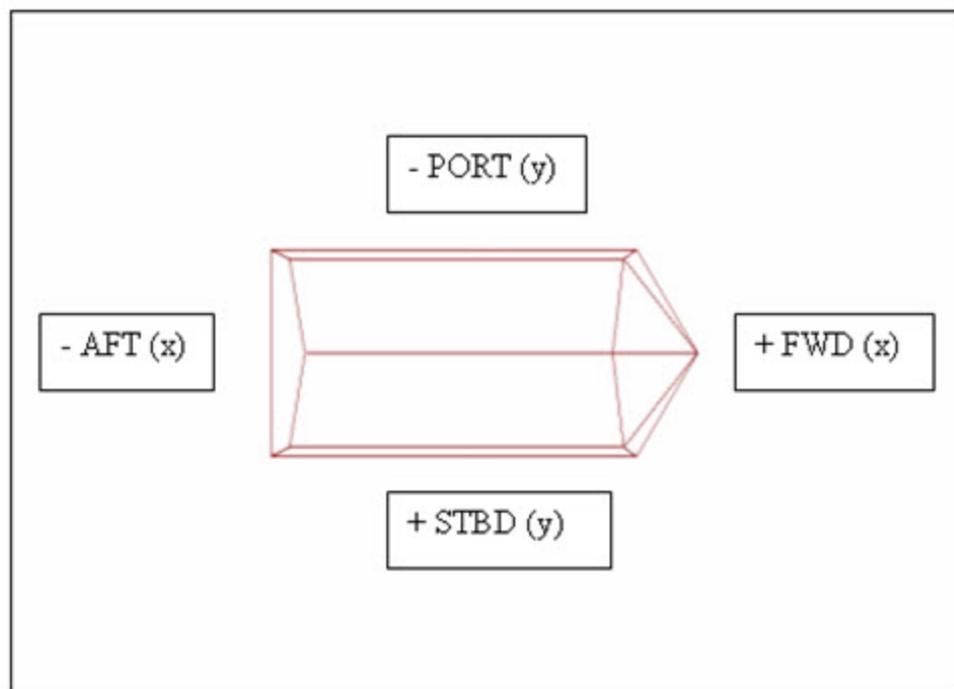


Top Center of IMU is origin of Hypack Coordinate System

NGS/ RESON Coordinate System

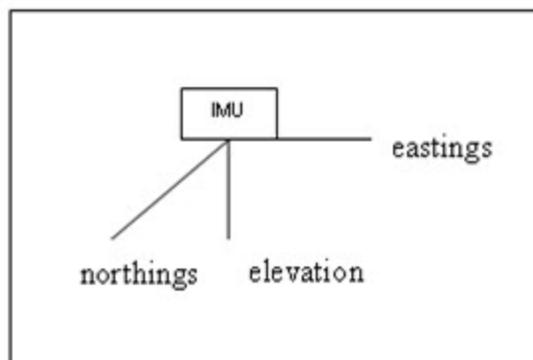
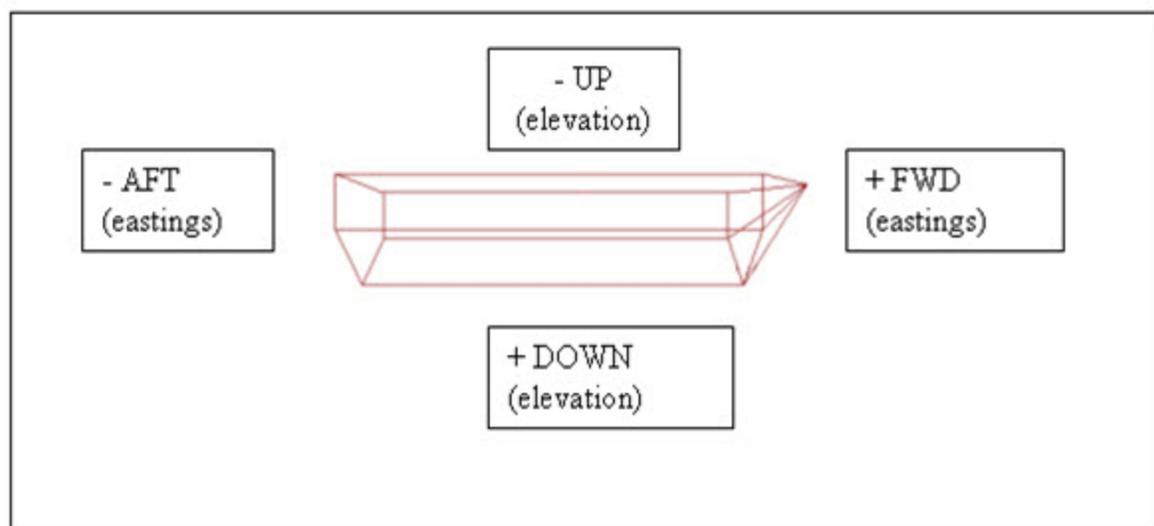
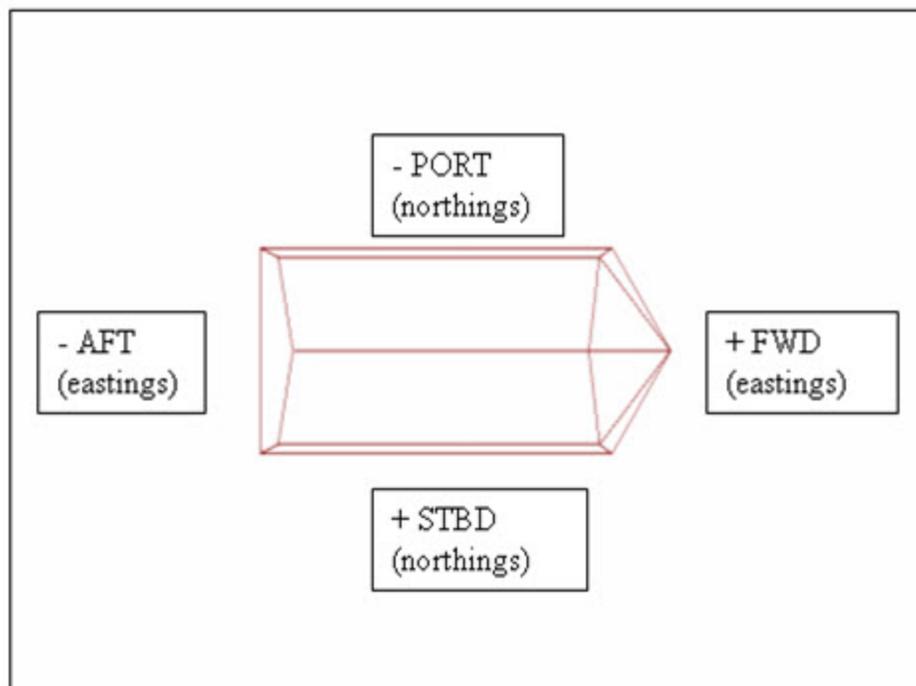


POS/MV Coordinate System



Top Center of IMU is origin of POS/MV Coordinate System

WESTLAKE Coordinate System



Bottom Center of IMU is origin of Westlake Coordinate System

Reference Surface Comparison

Frequency: 200 kHz

Resolution: 1 m

Surface Difference = Surface1 - Surface2

| Average Surface | | Surface 2 | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Difference (m) | | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 | 8160 | 7111 |
| Surface 1 | 2805 | | 0.043 | 0.147 | 0.241 | | |
| | 2806 | | | 0.104 | 0.198 | | |
| | 2807 | | | | 0.094 | | |
| | 2808 | | | | | | |

| Standard Deviation | | Surface 2 | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 | 8160 | 7111 |
| Surface 1 | 2805 | | 0.031 | 0.02 | 0.027 | | |
| | 2806 | | | 0.035 | 0.045 | | |
| | 2807 | | | | 0.03 | | |
| | 2808 | | | | | | |

Frequency: 400 kHz

Resolution: 1 m

Surface Difference = Surface1 - Surface2

| Average Surface | | Surface 2 | | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Difference (m) | | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 |
| Surface 1 | 2805 | | 0.009 | 0.073 | 0.052 |
| | 2806 | | | 0.063 | 0.042 |
| | 2807 | | | | 0.022 |

| Standard Deviation | | Surface 2 | | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 |
| Surface 1 | 2805 | | 0.049 | 0.06 | 0.028 |
| | 2806 | | | 0.072 | 0.047 |
| | 2807 | | | | 0.063 |

200 kHz to 400 kHz comparison

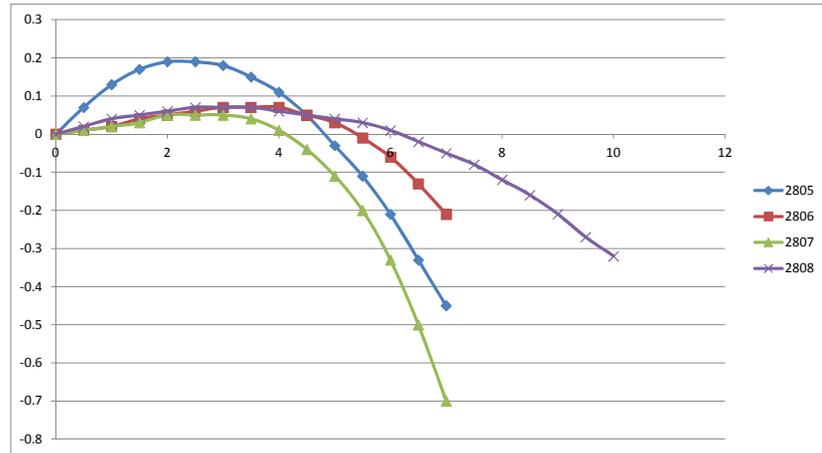
Resolution: 1 m

Surface Difference = Surface1 - Surface2

| Average Surface | | Surface 2 400kHz | | | |
|---------------------|------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Difference (m) | | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 |
| Surface 1 200KHz | 2805 | 0.081 | | | |
| | 2806 | | 0.047 | | |
| | 2807 | | | 0.007 | |
| | 2808 | | | | -0.109 |

| Standard Deviation | | Surface 2 400 kHz | | | |
|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 |
| Surface 1 200KHz | 2805 | 0.017111 | | | |
| | 2806 | | 0.037514 | | |
| | 2807 | | | 0.069364961 | |
| | 2808 | | | | 0.029584789 |

| | Speed (m/s) | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 6 | 6.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 8 | 8.5 | 9 | 9.5 | 10 | |
|------|---------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 2805 | Newport,2014 | 0 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.05 | -0.03 | -0.11 | -0.21 | -0.33 | -0.45 | | | | | | | |
| 2806 | Newport,2014 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.03 | -0.01 | -0.06 | -0.13 | -0.21 | | | | | | | |
| 2807 | Newport, 2014 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.01 | -0.04 | -0.11 | -0.2 | -0.33 | -0.5 | -0.7 | | | | | | | |
| 2808 | Newport,2014 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | -0.02 | -0.05 | -0.08 | -0.12 | -0.16 | -0.21 | -0.27 | -0.32 | |



Lead Line & MBES Comparison Report

Field unit: FAIRWEATHER

Lead Line / Sounding Pole Identification Number: 20-02-05
(Unique Identifier, with equipment type, date made, etc.)

MBES:

7125

Measured by:

Bravo, Berube, Bradley, Nalley

Location:

NOAA MOC-P

Chief of Party:

CDR David J. Zezula

Lead Line Unit of Measure: Meters (This should always be meters!)

Measured on:

20-Mar-14

Recorded by:

HSST Douglas Bravo

Checked by:

HAST Joy Nalley

MBES Measurement

Leadline measurement

Draft

2805 - no TPU

7.081m

1m

2806 - 4.66m

6.155m

1m

2807 - 3.76m

5.477m

1m

2808 - 4.93m

6.48m

1m

Notes: We were not able to see the lead line on the Reson, so the lead line measurement was the measurement from the side disk to the sediment surface, and the MBES measurement was estimated at 2 meters of NADIR. 2805 does not currently have a TPU, so we did the lead line measurement, but not the MBES measurement.

Appendix III

Total Propagated Uncertainty (TPU)

Fairweather TPU Values

TIDE and SOUND SPEED - COMPUTE TPE VALUES

| PROJECT | Tide Measurement (m) (Use in CARIS) | Tide Zoning 95% Provided by CO-OPS) | Tide Zoning (m) - 1 sigma (Use in CARIS) | SYSTEM | SV Measured (m/s) (Use in CARIS) | SV Surface (m/s) (Use in CARIS) |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| DEFAULT non-TCARI | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.10 | 7125 | 2 | 0.5 |
| | | | | 7111/8160 | 1 | 0.5 |
| DEFAULT TCARI | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 7125 | 2 | 0.5 |
| | | | | 7111/8160 | 1 | 0.5 |
| OPR-N305-FA-14 Juan de Fuca | 0.01 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 7125 | 2 | 0.5 |
| | | | | | | |
| OPR-P335-FA-14 South Kodiak | 0.01 | Unknown at this time. | TBD | 7125 | 2 | 0.5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Tide zoning uncertainty values at the 95% confidence level for discrete zoning are provided by CO-OPS in the tide requirements document on the project CD. All error value components entered in CARIS for TPE calculation are assumed to be 1 sigma; therefore, the value provided by CO-OPS should be divided by 1.96.

| Tides | |
|--------------------|---|
| Measured: | Range (0.01m - 0.05m) dependent on gauge accuracy and duration of deployment |
| Zoning (discrete): | Range (0.01m - 0.40m) dependent on distance from gauge, range of tide, rate of tide change, and meteorological factors. Value provided by CO-OPS in the tide document in the project instructions package. |
| Zoning (TCARI): | TCARI automatically calculates the error associated with water level interpolation. This error is incorporated into the residual/harmonic solutions and included in the Total Propagated Error(TPE) for the survey. |
| Sound Speed | |
| Measured: | Range (0.5m/s to 4 m/s) dependent on spatial and temporal variability Use 1 m/s for casts every 15 min or less Use 4 m/s for casts every 4 hours |
| Surface: | Range (0.2 m/s to 2 m/s): dependent on surface sound speed gradient |

Appendix IV

Additional Correspondence

None